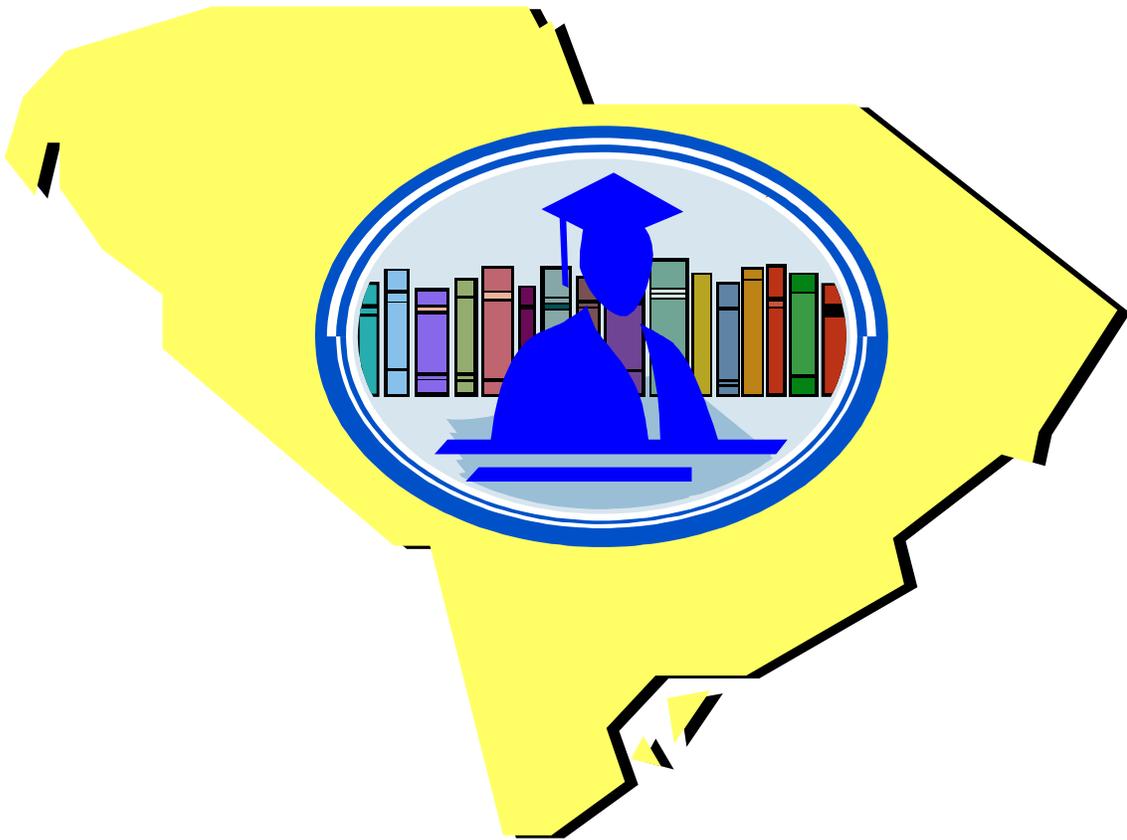


2001 Higher Education Statistical Abstract



for
South Carolina

23rd Edition

South Carolina
Higher Education

2001 Statistical Abstract
2001 Statistical Abstract

A Publication of the
South Carolina Commission on Higher Education
Division of Finance, Facilities, and Statistical Services

Rayburn Barton
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

Michael L. Brown, Editor
Lorinda D. Copeland, Assistant Editor

This publication provides timely data concerning higher education in South Carolina. Some of these facts normally appear in annual reports of the Commission on Higher Education. Suggestions for improvement in future editions would be welcome. Send suggestions to:

Higher Education Statistical Abstract Suggestions
Division of Finance, Facilities, & Statistical Services
1333 Main Street, Suite 200
Columbia, SC 29201



Rayburn Barton
Executive Director

1333 Main Street
Suite 200
Columbia, SC 29201

Telephone
(803) 737- 2260

Fax Number
(803) 737- 2297

World Wide Web
<http://www.che400.state.sc.us/>

PREFACE AND ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Twenty-Third Edition

The South Carolina Higher Education Statistical Abstract is a comprehensive, single-source compilation of tables and graphs which report data frequently requested by members of the coordinating board, staffs of colleges and universities, the legislature, state government officials and the general public.

Located in the Abstract are the latest statistics on enrollment, degrees awarded, faculty, tuition and fees, funding and other factual data. A glossary of terms used is included in the back of the Abstract.

The Abstract would not have been possible without the assistance of the college and university institutional representatives for the Commission's CHE reports and the Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS). The help and support of these individuals are extremely important to the Commission's data collection process and related reports. Their assistance is appreciated.

John E. Smalls
Director - Finance, Facilities, & Statistical Services
June 18, 2001

**2001
South Carolina
Higher Education
Statistical Abstract
Information**



**The 2001 Higher Education Statistical Abstract
is available on the web at**

www.che400.state.sc.us/web/stats.htm

Mission, Functions, and Goals of the Commission

I. Mission

"The South Carolina Commission on Higher Education will promote quality and efficiency in the State system of higher education with the goal of fostering economic growth and human development in South Carolina."

II. Roles and Functions

- A. To provide pertinent information about higher education to parents and students, and to promote access to higher education.
- B. To review and approve new degree program proposals and evaluate existing academic programs.
- C. To develop and maintain a process by which annual appropriation requests are based on institutional performance, and to submit these and capital improvement requests to the Budget and Control Board and the General Assembly.
- D. To administer State, regional, and federal programs affecting South Carolina higher education.
- E. To maintain a Statewide planning and institutional effectiveness system.
- F. To monitor implementation and evaluate the effectiveness of programs designed to provide minority groups with access to and equality of higher education opportunities.
- G. To examine and license non-public educational institutions.
- H. To make recommendations by means of data collection, research, and studies, to the Governor, the Budget and Control Board, and the General Assembly regarding policies, roles, operations, and structure of South Carolina's higher education institutions.
- I. To maintain Statewide higher education data collection.
- J. To establish procedures for the transferability of courses at the undergraduate level between two-year and four-year institutions.
- K. To coordinate with the State Board of Education in determining minimum academic expectations and requirements and approving appropriate secondary courses for prospective post-secondary students.
- L. To review minimum undergraduate admissions standards for in-state and out-of-state students.
- M. To reduce, expand, or consolidate; and beginning July 1, 1999, close any institution which does not meet the standards of achievement enumerated in Section 59-103-30 of the Code of Laws of South Carolina.

- N. To review and approve each institutional mission statement to ensure it is within the overall mission of that particular type of institution as stipulated by Section 59-103-15 and is within the overall mission of the State.

III. Goals

- A. To make South Carolina a global leader by working with business and industry to foster higher education's role in economic growth and human development.
- B. To maintain positive relations with the governor, the legislature, State agencies, parents, and students and to provide them and the general public with accurate information on South Carolina higher education.
- C. To present the needs and develop support for appropriate funding of public colleges and universities.
- D. To address strategic issues in public and private higher education as they are identified, and to ensure a continuous process of assessment and improvement in the colleges and universities.
- E. To assure access to and equality of educational opportunity among minority groups in South Carolina higher education.
- F. To promote quality and diversity in the academic offerings of institutions of higher learning.
- G. To prevent and eliminate unnecessary duplication of degree programs among the State's institutions.
- H. To expand postsecondary educational opportunities for South Carolina residents, to recognize student achievement, and to encourage excellence in teaching and research by administering various higher education programs.
- I. To ensure that non-public educational institutions, other than those exempted in the statutes, are legitimate educational enterprises, and that they are fulfilling their purposes.

Commission Members

		<i>District</i>
** Dalton B. Floyd, Jr., <i>Chairman</i>	<i>SurfsideBeach</i>	• • •
*** Margaret Addison	<i>Holly Hill</i>	• • •
* Rosemary H. Byerly	<i>Inman</i>	4
** Susan R. Cole	<i>Summerville</i>	• • •
** Dianne Chinnes	<i>Columbia</i>	• • •
*** Lorraine Dimery	<i>Kingstree</i>	• • •
*** Cathy Harvin	<i>Summerton</i>	• • •
* Larry A. Jackson	<i>Greenwood</i>	3
** Vermelle Johnson	<i>Orangeburg</i>	6
* Harry Lightsey, Jr.	<i>Columbia</i>	2
* Thomas R. Olsen, Sr.	<i>Sumter</i>	5
* Daniel Ravenel	<i>Charleston</i>	1
+ David Shi	<i>Greenville</i>	• • •
** Carl Solomon	<i>Columbia</i>	• • •

* *Appointed by the Governor upon the recommendation the respective Legislative Delegation.*

** *Appointed by the Governor at Large.*

*** *Appointed by the Governor Ex-Officio-Institutional*

+ *Private Sector President, Ex-Officio without vote*

**SOUTH CAROLINA
COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION**

STAFF MEMBERS

Dr. Rayburn Barton, Executive Director

Mr. Charles D. FitzSimons,	Public Information/Legislative Liaison	737 - 2145
Mr. Alan S. Krech	Senior Executive Assistant for Policy & Administration	737 - 2291
Ms. Betsy Gunter	Administrative Assistant	737 - 2275

Academic Affairs and Licensing

Dr. Gail M. Morrison, Director 737 - 2243

Ms. Renea Eshleman	Program Manager - Nonpublic Postsecond. Inst. Licensing	737 - 2281
Dr. Nancy Healy	Program Manager - Academic Programs	737 - 2246
Dr. R. Lynn Kelley	Program Manager - Academic Programs	737 - 2247
Dr. David Loope	Program Manager - Policy Analysis & Research	737 - 2249
Ms. Veronica Whetsell	Program Manager - Troops to Teachers	737 - 2294
Ms. Edna P. Strange	Project Manager - Nonpublic Postsecond. Inst. Licensing	737 - 2287
Ms. JoAnn Biga	Administrative Coordinator	737 - 2245
Ms. KaTina Johnson	Administrative Coordinator	737 - 2242
Ms. Samantha Pope	Administrative Assistant	737 - 2288
Ms. Jean Rhyne	Librarian	737 - 2273

Planning, Assessment and Performance Funding

Dr. Mike Smith, Director 737 - 2277

Ms. Julie Carullo	Program Manager - Planning and Assessment	737 - 2292
Dr. Mike Raley	Program Manager - Performance Funding	737 - 3921
Ms. Sandra E. Carr	Administrative Assistant	737 - 2274

*** See Appendix 4 For E-mail Addresses Of Staff ***

**SOUTH CAROLINA
COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION**

STAFF MEMBERS

Finance, Facilities, & Statistical Services

Mr. John E. Smalls, Director 737 - 2260

Ms. Camille T. Brown	Program Manager - Management Information Systems	737 - 2149
Mr. Michael L. Brown	Program Manager - Financial Planning & Analysis	737 - 2144
Mr. Gary Glenn	Program Manager - Performance Funding Auditor	737 - 3922
Ms. Lynn W. Metcalf	Program Manager - Facilities, Finance, & IPEDS	737 - 2265
Mr. Joe Pearman	Program Manager - Senior Project Analyst	737 - 2155
Mr. Jeffri Richards	Administrative Manager - Internal Operations	737 - 2263
Ms. Marsha A. Jordan	Accountant	737 - 2146
Ms. Lorinda D. Copeland	Financial Information & Reporting Analyst	737 - 2157
Ms. Janet K. Stewart	Program Coordinator	737 - 2179
Ms. Helen Whetsell	Procurement Officer	737 - 2147
Ms. Monica Goodwin	Information Technology Coordinator	737 - 2156
Mr. Anthony Brown	Accounting Technician	737 - 3920
Ms. Stephanie McCaslin	Research Analyst	737 - 2152
Ms. Addie Caldwell	Receptionist	737 - 2260

Student Services and Access & Equity

Dr. Karen A. Woodfaulk, Director 737 - 2244

Mr. Fred W. Boynton	Program Manager - Veteran's Education	737 - 2282
Ms. Joellen Cook	Program Manager - GEAR UP (Early Awareness)	737 - 2846
Ms. Bichevia Green	Program Manager - Student Services	737 - 2280
Ms. Julie Harden	Program Manager - Veteran's Education	737 - 2295
Ms. Sherry Hubbard	Program Manager - Student Services	737 - 2262
Mr. Walter W. Jackson II	Access & Equity Officer/Higher Educ. Awareness Prog.	737 - 2272
Ms. Christina Pandimos	Research Analyst/Statistician	737 - 3923
Ms. Coleen Freeman	Program Assistant	737 - 2271
Ms. Tamara Harris	Administrative Assistant	737 - 2261
Ms. Yolanda L. Hudson	Administrative Assistant	737 - 2290
Ms. LaVerne Sanders	Administrative Assistant	737 - 2226
Ms. Doreen Skelton	Administrative Assistant	737 - 2330
Ms. Miranda Smalls	Administrative Assistant	737 - 2846

Table of Contents

South Carolina Facts at a Glance	1
---	---

Enrollment

Enrollment Glossary	2
Ten-Year Analysis of Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Enrollment	3
Ten Year Analysis of Total Headcount Enrollment	9
Fall 2000 Opening Headcount Enrollment, by Level	11
Fall 2000 State of Origin of First-Time Freshmen	17
Fall 2000 County of Origin of First-Time Freshmen	19
Fall 2000 Opening Headcount Enrollment By Race, Gender, and Student Level	21
Migration of First-Time Undergraduate Transfers, Fall 2000	30

Degrees Awarded

Degrees Awarded Glossary	42
College Degrees, Earnings, and Economic Competition.....	43
Summary of Ten Year Analysis of Degrees Awarded	45
Bachelors Degrees Awarded by Discipline	47
Total Degrees Awarded by Degree Level July 1, 1999 to June 30, 2000	51
Total Degrees Awarded by Level, Academic Discipline, Race, and Gender- July 1, 1999 to June 30, 2000	53
Graduation Rates	59

SAT

The SAT Program.....	60
Fall 2000 SAT Scores of First-Time Entering Freshmen By Geographic Origin.....	63

Table of Contents

Tuition, Cost, Grants

Tuition Glossary	70
Analysis of Required Tuition and Fees Academic Year 2000-2001	71
Ten-Year Summary of Total Required Fees	72
Cost for Full-Time Undergraduate Students Academic Year 2000-2001	73
Average Cost Per FTE, By Degree Level	75
S.C. Palmetto Fellows Scholarship Program and Need-Based Grants Program	84
Fall 2000 Palmetto Fellows Scholarship Awards	85
Spring 2001 Palmetto Fellows Scholarship Awards	86
Fall 2000 State Need-Based Grants Awards	87
Grants Awarded By Income	92
Legislative Incentives for Future Excellence (LIFE) Scholarships	88
LIFE Scholarship Disbursement	89

Finance

Finance Glossary	93
Ten Year Comparison of State Education Appropriations	95
Funding of 2000-2001 Below-The-Line Items	97
Summary of 1999-2000 Current Funds Revenue and Expenditures	98

Table of Contents

Facilities

Facilities Operation and Maintenance	132
Fall 2000 Summary of Assignable Area	133
Chart of Assignable Square Feet by Function	135

Faculty

Faculty in Higher Education	136
Average Salaries of Full-Time Teaching Faculty	137
Average Salaries of Full-Time Teaching Faculty, By Discipline	138
Fall 2000 Full-Time Faculty By Race and Tenure	139

Appendices

Appendix 1 - Performance Funding	144
Appendix 2 - Location of South Carolina Colleges And Universities	151
Appendix 3 - S.C. Commission on Higher Education Organizational Chart	153
Appendix 4 - S.C. Commission on Higher Education Staff Member E-Mail Addresses	154
Appendix 5 - S.C. Commission on Higher Education Listing of 2000-2001 Publications	155
Appendix 6 - Acronyms and Terms Pertaining to Higher Education	157
Appendix 7 - S.C. Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees Members	160
Statistical Abstract Feedback.....	164
For Additional Information.....	165



South Carolina Facts At A Glance

Governor James H. Hodges

Lt. Governor Robert L. Peeler
(President of the Senate)

House Speaker David L. Wilkins

Population (2000) 4,012,012

Per Capita Income ¹ (2000)

U.S. \$ 29,676
 Southeast 26,422
 South Carolina 24,321

SC Commission on Higher Education Rayburn Barton
Executive Director

Number of Colleges and Universities

Public Four-Year 12
 Public Two-Year Regional 5
 Public Technical Colleges 16
 Private Four-Year 24
 Private Two-Year 4

Higher Education Headcount Enrollment *

Public Four-Year 87,268
 Public Two-Year Regional 4,333
 Public Technical Colleges 63,918
 Private Four-Year 21,744
 Private Two-Year 760

* Fall 2000

Minority Enrollment as a % of Total Higher Educ. Enrollment (2000) ... 24.9%

Public Col. & Univ. State Appropriation (2000-2001) \$781,206,411

Higher Educ. State Appropriation as a % of Total State Revenue 15%

Average In-State Undergraduate Tuition and Required Fees (2000-2001)

Public Four-Year \$3,819
 Public Two-Year Regional 2,200
 Public Technical Colleges 1,290
 Private Four-Year 10,580
 Private Two-Year 6,793

ENROLLMENT

Glossary

American Indian or Alaskan Native - A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North American and who maintains cultural identification through tribal affiliation or community recognition.

Asian or Pacific Islander - A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, the Indian Subcontinent, or Pacific Islands. This includes people from China, Japan, Korea, the Philippine Islands, American Samoa, India, and Vietnam.

Black, Non-Hispanic - A person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa (except those of Hispanic origin).

Hispanic - A person of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race.

Nonresident Alien - A person who is not a citizen or national of the United States and who is in this country on a visa or temporary basis and does not have the right to remain indefinitely.

White, Non-Hispanic - A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, North Africa, or the Middle East (except those of Hispanic origin).

Race/ethnicity Unknown - This category is used ONLY if the student did not select a racial/ethnic designation, and the postsecondary institution finds it impossible to place the student in one of the aforementioned racial/ethnic categories during established enrollment procedures or in any post-enrollment identification or verification process.

First-Professional Student - A student enrolled in any of the following degree programs: Chiropractic, Dentistry, Law, Medicine, Optometry, Osteopathic Medicine, Pharmacy, Podiatry, Theology, and Veterinary Medicine.

First-Time Freshmen - An entering freshman who has never attended a college (or other postsecondary institution). Includes students enrolled in the fall term who attended college for the first time in the prior summer term. Also includes students who entered with advanced standing (college credits earned before graduation from high school).

Undergraduate Student - A student enrolled in a 4- or 5- year bachelor's degree program, and associate's degree program, or a vocational or technical program below the baccalaureate.

Graduate Student - A student who holds a bachelor's or first-professional degree, ore equivalent, and is taking courses at the post baccalaureate level.

Transfer Student - A student entering the reporting institution for the first time but known to have previously attended a postsecondary institution at the same level (e.g., undergraduate, graduate). The student may transfer with or without credit.

Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Student Enrollment – Calculated as fifteen (15) credit hours per semester for an undergraduate student, twelve (12) credit hours per semester for a graduate level 1 (master's) student, and nine (9) credit hours per semester for a graduate 2 (doctoral) students.

Lower Division – Freshmen and sophomores.

Upper Division – Juniors and seniors.

Ten Year Analysis of Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Enrollment ¹ South Carolina Public Colleges and Universities

	Fall 1991	Fall 1992	Fall 1993	Fall 1994	Fall 1995	Fall 1996	Fall 1997	Fall 1998	Fall 1999	Fall 2,000	% Change	
											Over 1999	Over 1996
Public Senior Inst.												
The Citadel	3,036	3,080	3,178	3,167	3,053	3,046	2,843	2,865	2,899	2,920	0.7%	-4.1%
Clemson University	16,230	16,543	15,585	15,146	14,847	14,978	15,087	15,257	15,685	16,053	2.3%	7.2%
College of Charleston	7,069	7,519	8,094	8,092	8,520	8,948	8,948	9,270	9,480	9,451	-0.3%	5.6%
Coastal Carolina University	3,340	3,455	3,610	3,646	3,656	3,793	3,874	3,938	3,991	4,101	2.8%	8.1%
Francis Marion University	3,354	3,434	3,448	3,294	3,200	3,076	2,886	3,030	2,906	2,796	-3.8%	-9.1%
Lander University	2,090	1,966	2,171	2,172	2,182	2,217	2,227	2,173	2,242	2,211	-1.4%	-0.3%
S C State University	4,710	4,654	4,322	4,261	4,373	4,364	4,205	4,312	4,156	4,001	-3.7%	-8.3%
USC - Columbia ²	21,399	21,167	20,869	20,581	20,637	20,380	20,835	20,619	19,852	19,724	-0.6%	-3.2%
USC - Aiken	2,289	2,340	2,376	2,290	2,255	2,292	2,297	2,461	2,515	2,596	3.2%	13.3%
USC - Spartanburg	2,740	2,757	2,552	2,624	2,558	2,662	2,805	2,837	2,947	3,012	2.2%	13.1%
Winthrop University	4,221	4,168	4,247	4,154	4,293	4,293	4,416	4,431	4,680	4,858	3.8%	13.2%
Medical University of SC ²	—	—	<u>2,218</u>	<u>2,226</u>	<u>2,317</u>	<u>2,299</u>	<u>2,296</u>	<u>2,321</u>	<u>2,347</u>	<u>2,379</u>	1.4%	3.5%
Subtotal	70,478	71,083	72,670	71,653	71,893	72,347	72,720	73,515	73,700	74,102	0.5%	2.4%
Two-Year Regional Campuses												
USC - Beaufort	561	590	587	559	563	552	525	567	621	664	6.9%	20.4%
USC - Lancaster	695	711	691	656	633	644	591	558	573	546	-4.7%	-15.2%
USC - Salkehatchie	549	578	506	494	513	465	474	468	486	444	-8.6%	-4.5%
USC - Sumter	1,098	1,166	1,024	977	854	858	855	763	777	781	0.5%	-8.9%
USC - Union	<u>218</u>	<u>258</u>	<u>237</u>	<u>197</u>	<u>189</u>	<u>179</u>	<u>197</u>	<u>172</u>	<u>193</u>	<u>176</u>	-8.8%	-1.6%
Subtotal	3,121	3,303	3,045	2,882	2,753	2,696	2,641	2,528	2,650	2,611	-1.5%	-3.2%

¹ Fall 1991-92 does not include FTE covered under 59-11-15, free tuition credits.

² FTE includes medicine and dentistry headcount enrollments.

Ten Year Analysis of Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Enrollment^{1,2}

South Carolina Technical Colleges
(Includes Continuing Education FTE'S)

Technical Colleges	Fall 1991	Fall 1992	Fall 1993	Fall 1994	Fall 1995	Fall 1996	Fall 1997	Fall 1998	Fall 1999	Fall 2000	% Change	
											Over 1999	Over 1996
Aiken	1,793	1,823	1,761	1,601	1,669	1,569	1,679	1,569	1,646	1,567	-4.8%	-6.0%
Central Carolina	2,074	2,270	1,850	1,718	1,716	1,870	2,909	1,857	1,565	1,805	15.3%	-3.5%
Denmark	669	628	678	718	711	695	765	846	904	1,047	15.8%	50.6%
Florence - Darlington	2,057	2,138	2,200	2,248	2,320	2,316	2,590	3,281	2,976	2,749	-7.6%	18.7%
Greenville	6,666	6,683	6,239	6,127	6,058	5,853	6,160	6,901	7,699	8,355	8.5%	42.7%
Horry - Georgetown	2,246	2,342	2,371	2,601	2,711	2,766	2,878	3,019	3,198	2,876	-10.1%	4.0%
Midlands	6,616	6,285	6,441	6,622	6,793	6,809	6,731	6,746	6,795	6,542	-3.7%	-3.9%
Northeastern	734	717	715	632	675	687	734	798	792	676	-14.6%	-1.6%
Orangeburg - Calhoun	1,849	1,838	1,688	1,629	1,607	1,595	1,704	1,713	1,510	1,412	-6.5%	-11.5%
Piedmont	2,336	2,241	2,348	2,323	2,229	2,316	2,454	2,760	2,551	3,387	32.8%	46.2%
Spartanburg	2,427	2,385	2,321	2,063	2,075	2,132	2,351	2,418	2,404	2,332	-3.0%	9.4%
T. C. of the Lowcountry	838	858	828	905	798	817	1,003	1,013	943	1,112	17.9%	36.1%
Tri-County	2,836	3,088	2,815	2,599	2,442	2,602	2,617	2,836	2,831	3,105	9.7%	19.3%
Trident	6,082	6,013	6,213	6,235	5,860	6,231	5,799	5,934	6,279	6,411	2.1%	2.9%
Williamsburg	419	385	296	360	399	394	395	368	399	456	14.3%	15.7%
York	<u>2,457</u>	<u>2,457</u>	<u>2,451</u>	<u>2,563</u>	<u>2,392</u>	<u>2,546</u>	<u>2,649</u>	<u>2,764</u>	<u>2,755</u>	<u>2,459</u>	-10.7%	-3.4%
Subtotal	<u>42,099</u>	<u>42,151</u>	<u>41,215</u>	<u>40,944</u>	<u>40,455</u>	<u>41,198</u>	<u>43,418</u>	<u>44,823</u>	<u>45,247</u>	<u>46,291</u>	2.3%	12.4%
Grandtotal-Pubic Inst.	115,698	116,537	116,930	115,479	115,101	116,241	118,780	120,866	121,597	123,004	1.2%	5.8%

¹ Fundable Technical Education & Occupational Advancement Program FTE.

² Fall 1994 - 99 Semester Conversion term, credit hours divided by 15, and developmental studies institutional credit and developmental studies institutional credit per weekly contact hours.

Northeastern - Formerly Chesterfield-Marlboro

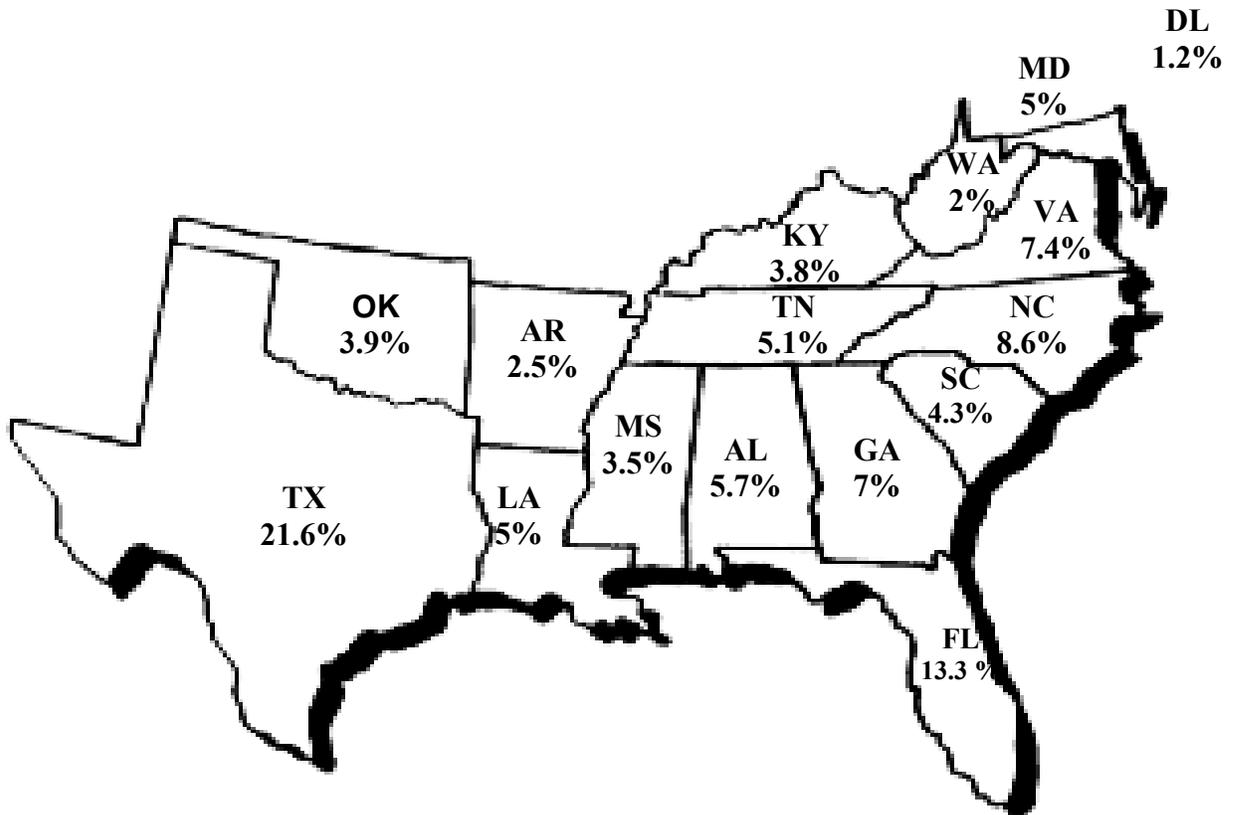
Ten Year Analysis of Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Enrollment ¹ (Excludes Continuing Education FTE'S)

Technical Colleges	Fall	% Change										
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2000 Over 1999	2000 Over 1996
Aiken	1,546	1,498	1,416	1,293	1,438	1,310	1,439	1,350	1,459	1,388	-4.9%	6.0%
Central Carolina	1,731	1,724	1,268	1,219	1,369	1,383	1,433	1,398	1,240	1,494	20.5%	8.0%
Northeastern	630	536	569	544	574	581	604	657	607	581	-4.3%	-0.1%
Denmark	679	606	610	634	680	694	784	829	879	995	13.2%	43.4%
Florence - Darlington	1,922	1,949	1,808	1,896	2,052	1,953	2,173	2,400	2,499	2,542	1.7%	30.2%
Greenville	6,114	5,906	5,157	4,044	5,412	5,367	5,566	5,700	6,023	6,126	1.7%	14.1%
Horry - Georgetown	1,883	1,771	1,847	2,000	2,186	2,186	2,248	2,341	2,385	2,306	-3.3%	5.5%
Midlands	5,848	5,408	5,502	5,668	6,148	5,989	5,863	5,975	6,114	5,979	-2.2%	-0.2%
Orangeburg - Calhoun	1,509	1,377	1,309	1,266	1,282	1,242	1,319	1,303	1,233	1,295	5.0%	4.3%
Piedmont	1,886	1,733	1,861	1,896	1,825	1,954	2,041	2,194	2,130	2,437	14.4%	24.7%
Spartanburg	1,950	1,777	1,628	1,631	1,711	1,728	1,803	2,007	2,009	2,054	2.2%	18.9%
T. C. of the Lowcountry	790	800	736	786	734	770	938	906	895	937	4.7%	21.7%
Tri-County	2,262	2,185	2,167	2,034	2,013	2,120	2,158	2,417	2,363	2,346	-0.7%	10.6%
Trident	5,575	5,409	5,427	5,326	5,433	5,597	5,335	5,329	5,797	5,968	2.9%	6.6%
Williamsburg	313	301	215	266	354	352	360	343	373	384	2.9%	9.2%
York	<u>2,253</u>	<u>2,395</u>	<u>2,062</u>	<u>2,186</u>	<u>2,171</u>	<u>2,229</u>	<u>2,188</u>	<u>2,073</u>	<u>2,185</u>	<u>2,203</u>	0.8%	-1.2%
Subtotal	36,890	35,373	33,581	32,688	35,382	35,454	36,254	37,223	38,191	39,035	2.2%	10.1%

These numbers exclude continuing education hours.

¹ Fall 1994-99 Semester Conversion term, credit hours divided by 15,
and developmental studies institutional credit per weekly contact hours.

**Estimated Full-Year Full-Time-Equivalent (FTE)
Undergraduate Credit-Hour Enrollment
Public Institutions, SREB States
1999-2000**



Ten Year Analysis of Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Enrollment, By Level ¹ South Carolina Public Colleges and Universities

	Fall 1991	Fall 1992	Fall 1993	Fall 1994	Fall 1995	Fall 1996	Fall 1997	Fall 1998	Fall 1999	Fall 2000	% Change	
											Over 1999	Over 1996
Undergraduate												
The Citadel	2,571	2,496	2,511	2,438	2,338	2,298	2,223	2,179	2,219	2,275	2.5%	-1.0%
Clemson University	13,665	13,683	12,888	12,561	12,356	12,507	12,651	12,909	13,326	13,797	3.5%	10.3%
College of Charleston	6,666	6,967	7,334	7,563	7,946	8,313	8,442	8,670	8,904	8,992	1.0%	8.2%
Coastal Carolina Univ.	3,340	3,455	3,539	3,542	3,576	3,743	3,847	3,914	3,919	4,027	2.8%	7.6%
Francis Marion Univ.	3,278	3,349	3,303	3,168	3,057	2,914	2,721	2,757	2,629	2,551	-3.0%	-12.5%
Lander University	1,974	1,879	2,070	2,081	2,111	2,156	2,151	2,106	2,123	2,078	-2.1%	-3.6%
S C State University	4,518	4,455	4,086	3,989	3,974	3,913	3,766	3,916	3,794	3,501	-7.7%	-10.5%
USC - Columbia ²	14,959	14,881	14,571	14,360	14,373	14,200	14,431	14,322	14,213	13,987	-1.6%	-1.5%
USC - Aiken	2,289	2,340	2,376	2,283	2,244	2,279	2,281	2,429	2,470	2,550	3.2%	11.9%
USC - Spartanburg	2,740	2,757	2,552	2,572	2,526	2,594	2,735	2,731	2,866	2,984	4.1%	15.0%
Winthrop University	3,761	3,739	3,774	3,665	3,795	3,775	3,906	3,950	4,211	4,299	2.1%	13.9%
Medical University of SC ²	_____	_____	<u>857</u>	<u>845</u>	<u>898</u>	<u>829</u>	<u>761</u>	<u>633</u>	<u>344</u>	<u>350</u>	1.7%	-57.8%
Subtotal	59,761	60,001	59,861	59,066	59,195	59,522	59,915	60,515	61,018	61,391	0.6%	3.1%
First Professional												
USC- Columbia												
Law	817	829	834	784	775	787	809	780	732	702	-4.1%	-10.8%
Medicine			297	317	291	285	283	291	295	290	-1.7%	1.8%
Pharm-D	147	123	129	28	18	45	33	95	103	99	-3.9%	119.0%
Medical University of SC												
Dentistry			184	182	190	197	204	209	212	214	0.9%	8.6%
Medicine			550	571	567	582	584	576	580	580	0.0%	-0.3%
Pharm-D	_____	_____	<u>61</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>51</u>	<u>52</u>	<u>55</u>	<u>57</u>	<u>215</u>	<u>263</u>	22.3%	405.8%
Subtotal	964	952	2,055	1,932	1,892	1,948	1,967	2,008	2,137	2,148	0.5%	10.3%

¹ Fall 1991-92 does not include FTE covered under 59-11-15, free tuition credits

² FTE includes medicine and dentistry headcount enrollments

Ten Year Analysis of Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Enrollment, By Level ¹ South Carolina Public Colleges and Universities

	Fall 1991	Fall 1992	Fall 1993	Fall 1994	Fall 1995	Fall 1996	Fall 1997	Fall 1998	Fall 1999	Fall 2000	% Change	
											Over 1999	Over 1996
Graduate I (Masters)												
The Citadel	465	584	667	730	715	748	620	687	680	645	-5.1%	-13.8%
Clemson University	1,492	1,686	1,952	1,849	1,751	1,732	1,700	1,667	1,652	1,600	-3.1%	-7.6%
College of Charleston	403	552	760	529	575	635	506	600	576	458	-20.5%	-27.8%
Coastal Carolina University			71	105	80	49	28	24	72	75	4.2%	52.3%
Francis Marion University	76	85	145	127	143	162	165	273	277	245	-11.6%	51.2%
Lander University	116	87	101	91	72	60	76	67	120	133	10.8%	120.7%
S C State University	154	172	224	256	373	432	411	377	343	478	39.4%	10.5%
USC - Columbia	3,411	3,308	3,758	3,784	3,857	3,825	3,976	3,869	3,317	3,473	4.7%	-9.2%
USC - Aiken				8	11	13	16	32	45	46	2.2%	253.8%
USC - Spartanburg				51	33	68	71	105	81	27	-66.7%	-60.4%
Winthrop University	460	429	472	489	498	518	510	481	469	559	19.2%	7.9%
Medical University of SC ²	—	—	<u>268</u>	<u>288</u>	<u>334</u>	<u>346</u>	<u>405</u>	<u>558</u>	<u>718</u>	<u>670</u>	-6.7%	93.5%
Subtotal	6,577	6,903	8,418	8,306	8,441	8,589	8,483	8,740	8,350	8,409	0.7%	-2.1%
Graduate II (Doctoral)												
Clemson University	1,073	1,174	746	736	740	739	736	682	707	656	-7.2%	-11.2%
S C State University	38	27	13	16	25	18	28	19	19	23	21.1%	24.7%
USC - Columbia	2,065	2,026	1,279	1,307	1,322	1,239	1,304	1,263	1,192	1,120	-6.0%	-9.6%
Medical University of SC ²	—	—	<u>298</u>	<u>291</u>	<u>277</u>	<u>292</u>	<u>287</u>	<u>288</u>	<u>277</u>	<u>302</u>	9.0%	3.3%
Subtotal	<u>3,176</u>	<u>3,227</u>	<u>2,336</u>	<u>2,350</u>	<u>2,365</u>	<u>2,289</u>	<u>2,355</u>	<u>2,252</u>	<u>2,195</u>	<u>2,101</u>	-4.3%	-8.2%
Total for all levels	70,478	71,083	72,670	71,653	71,893	72,347	72,720	73,514	73,700	74,049	0.5%	2.4%

¹ Fall 1991-92 does not include FTE covered under 59-11-15, free tuition credits

² Previously excluded from the FTE report

Ten Year Analysis of Total Headcount Enrollment

South Carolina Public Colleges and Universities

	Fall 1991	Fall 1992	Fall 1993	Fall 1994	Fall 1995	Fall 1996	Fall 1997	Fall 1998	Fall 1999	Fall 2000	% Change	
											2000 Over 1999	2000 Over 1996
Public Senior Institutions												
The Citadel	3,679	3,633	4,283	4,441	4,316	4,319	3,766	4,015	3,968	3,872	-2.4%	-10.3%
Clemson University	17,295	17,666	16,609	16,290	16,318	16,526	16,396	16,685	16,982	17,465	2.8%	5.7%
College of Charleston	8,781	9,660	10,566	9,869	10,537	10,921	10,854	11,552	11,624	11,129	-4.3%	1.9%
Coastal Carolina Univ.	3,983	4,023	4,453	4,542	4,468	4,477	4,408	4,556	4,615	4,653	0.8%	3.9%
Francis Marion Univ.	3,903	3,975	4,132	3,898	3,836	3,722	3,554	3,947	3,814	3,567	-6.5%	-4.2%
Lander University	2,693	2,521	2,764	2,779	2,780	2,722	2,731	2,600	2,883	2,935	1.8%	7.8%
S C State University	5,145	5,015	4,779	4,693	4,993	4,899	4,657	4,795	4,623	4,525	-2.1%	-7.6%
USC - Columbia	26,133	26,468	26,710	26,754	26,346	25,489	25,447	25,250	23,430	23,728	1.3%	-6.9%
USC - Aiken	3,108	3,209	3,297	3,245	3,256	3,022	3,004	3,179	3,173	3,278	3.3%	8.5%
USC - Spartanburg	3,525	3,539	3,281	3,443	3,399	3,549	3,729	3,767	3,778	3,709	-1.8%	4.5%
Winthrop University	5,018	5,025	5,107	5,164	5,308	5,402	5,574	5,591	5,839	6,061	3.8%	12.2%
Medical University of SC	<u>2,283</u>	<u>2,292</u>	<u>2,312</u>	<u>2,256</u>	<u>2,256</u>	<u>2,296</u>	<u>2,326</u>	<u>2,353</u>	<u>2,383</u>	<u>2,346</u>	-1.6%	2.2%
Subtotal	85,546	87,026	88,293	87,374	87,813	87,344	86,446	88,290	87,112	87,268	0.2%	-0.1%
Two-Year Regional Campuses												
USC - Beaufort	1,023	1,070	1,161	1,091	1,147	1,055	1,040	1,070	1,132	1,175	3.8%	11.4%
USC - Lancaster	1,039	1,031	1,241	1,242	1,152	1,137	1,057	961	1,010	837	-17.1%	-26.4%
USC - Salkehatchie	935	1,006	872	834	893	794	837	862	893	785	-12.1%	-1.1%
USC - Sumter	1,620	1,627	1,614	1,566	1,396	1,339	1,371	1,233	1,292	1,173	-9.2%	-12.4%
USC - Union	<u>393</u>	<u>432</u>	<u>459</u>	<u>391</u>	<u>372</u>	<u>332</u>	<u>381</u>	<u>358</u>	<u>392</u>	<u>363</u>	-7.4%	9.3%
Subtotal	5,010	5,166	5,347	5,124	4,960	4,657	4,686	4,484	4,719	4,333	-8.2%	-7.0%
Technical Colleges												
Aiken	2,187	2,376	2,374	2,283	2,260	2,143	2,463	2,343	2,339	2,268	-3.0%	5.8%
Central Carolina	2,256	2,412	2,198	2,173	2,207	2,201	2,262	2,356	2,154	2,546	18.2%	15.7%
Denmark	725	597	780	840	842	915	1,102	1,189	1,212	1,240	2.3%	35.5%
Florence - Darlington	2,610	2,639	2,846	3,025	3,121	2,939	3,248	3,472	3,643	3,814	4.7%	29.8%
Greenville	8,496	8,803	8,657	8,577	8,227	8,227	8,749	9,442	10,010	10,786	7.8%	31.1%
Horry - Georgetown	2,294	2,456	2,708	2,849	3,166	3,236	3,338	3,587	3,645	3,693	1.3%	14.1%
Midlands	8,345	8,663	9,140	9,356	9,913	9,728	9,468	9,778	9,809	9,702	-1.1%	-0.3%
Northeastern (formerly Ches-Marlb)	964	960	1,022	1,028	1,030	1,028	1,062	1,112	1,052	982	-6.7%	-4.5%
Orangeburg - Calhoun	1,804	1,872	1,824	1,764	1,716	1,760	1,820	1,928	1,770	1,861	5.1%	5.7%
Piedmont	2,287	2,747	2,990	3,313	3,147	3,264	3,415	3,715	3,534	4,104	16.1%	25.7%
Spartanburg	2,508	2,575	2,519	2,469	2,547	2,557	2,715	2,911	2,991	3,030	1.3%	18.5%
T C of the Lowcountry	1,261	1,426	1,450	1,538	1,382	1,538	1,822	1,762	1,804	1,776	-1.6%	15.5%
Tri - County	3,019	3,155	3,308	3,162	3,115	3,296	3,363	3,642	3,654	3,612	-1.1%	9.6%
Trident	8,012	9,160	9,795	9,623	9,292	9,400	8,730	9,106	9,882	10,246	3.7%	9.0%
Williamsburg	515	559	431	536	626	602	588	573	643	661	2.8%	9.8%
York	<u>3,504</u>	<u>3,178</u>	<u>3,251</u>	<u>3,480</u>	<u>3,342</u>	<u>3,528</u>	<u>3,476</u>	<u>3,427</u>	<u>3,523</u>	<u>3,597</u>	2.1%	2.0%
Subtotal	<u>50,787</u>	<u>53,578</u>	<u>55,293</u>	<u>56,016</u>	<u>55,933</u>	<u>56,362</u>	<u>57,621</u>	<u>60,343</u>	<u>61,665</u>	<u>63,918</u>	3.7%	13.4%
Total	141,343	145,770	148,933	148,514	148,706	148,363	148,753	153,117	153,496	155,519	2.9%	4.8%

Ten Year Analysis of Total Headcount Enrollment

South Carolina Private Colleges and Universities

	Fall 1991	Fall 1992	Fall 1993	Fall 1994	Fall 1995	Fall 1996	Fall 1997	Fall 1998	Fall 1999	Fall 2000	% Change		
											2000 Over 1999	2000 Over 1996	
Private Senior Institutions													
Allen University		227	290	262	249	242	358	359	328	328 **	0.0%	0.0%	
Anderson College	1,079	1,172	1,123	935	918	899	1,005	1,081	1,216	1,398	0.0%	0.0%	
Benedict College	1,422	1,207	1,266	1,501	1,861	2,138	2,138 *	2,405	2,750	2,750 **	0.0%	0.0%	
Bob Jones University	3,987	3,896	3,929	3,939	3,955	3,851	3,910	3,881	3,940	3,706	0.0%	0.0%	
Southern Wesleyan University	1,091	1,158	1,378	1,371	1,271	1,298	1,337	1,325	1,527	1,803	18.1%	38.9%	
Charleston Southern University	2,413	2,491	2,485	2,404	2,562	2,152	2,480	2,445	2,594	2,603	0.3%	21.0%	
Clafin College	856	907	972	1,023	1,002	978	1,006	1,161	1,120	1,130	0.0%	0.0%	
Coker College	772	845	912	824	895	939	970	933	975	1,002	2.8%	6.7%	
Columbia Int'l University	908	890	886	959	968	1,038	921	940	1,000	1,054	5.4%	1.5%	
Columbia College	1,225	1,226	1,233	1,223	1,307	1,319	1,359	1,388	1,367	1,399	2.3%	6.1%	
Converse College	1,232	1,150	1,121	1,180	1,175	1,197	1,473	1,554	1,514	1,412	-6.7%	18.0%	
Erskine College	702	772	829	881	839	844	830	852	887	858	-3.3%	1.7%	
Furman University	2,929	2,936	2,833	2,663	2,673	2,734	2,840	2,993	3,452	3,272	-5.2%	19.7%	
Limestone College	1,468	1,194	1,468	1,195	1,401	1,514	1,633	1,784	2,009	1,967	-2.1%	29.9%	
Lutheran Theological So. Seminary	176	189	217	198	185	182	166	179	160	152	-5.0%	-16.5%	
Morris College	701	792	938	889	850	911	971	888	907	940	3.6%	3.2%	
Newberry College	747	730	637	641	620	700	716	744	750	724	-3.5%	3.4%	
North Greenville College	386	477	643	706	837	949	1,036	1,081	1,220	1,279	4.8%	34.8%	
Presbyterian College	1,146	1,164	1,158	1,117	1,186	1,150	1,118	1,080	1,119	1,148	2.6%	-0.2%	
Sherman Coll. Of Straight Chir.	149	151	144	165	254	321	398	418	407	352	-13.5%	9.7%	
Southern Methodist College			39	83	24	33	37	45	35	48	37.1%	45.5%	
Voorhees College	613	665	724	716	786	806	924	966	931	677	-27.3%	-16.0%	
Wofford College	<u>1,100</u>	<u>1,104</u>	<u>1,093</u>	<u>1,092</u>	<u>1,088</u>	<u>1,085</u>	<u>1,075</u>	<u>1,081</u>	<u>1,103</u>	<u>1,087</u>	-1.5%	0.2%	
Subtotal	25,102	25,343	26,318	25,967	26,906	27,280	28,701	29,583	31,311	31,089	-0.7%	14.0%	
Private Two-year Colleges													
Columbia Jr College of Bus.	421	393	384	298	231	204	174	224	223	177	-20.6%	-13.2%	
Forrest Junior College						245		138	147	147	-100.0%	-100.0%	
Spartanburg Methodist College	<u>948</u>	<u>948</u>	<u>914</u>	<u>878</u>	<u>804</u>	<u>765</u>	<u>699</u>	<u>595</u>	<u>503</u>	<u>583</u>	15.9%	-23.8%	
Subtotal	<u>1,369</u>	<u>1,341</u>	<u>1,298</u>	<u>1,176</u>	<u>1,035</u>	<u>1,214</u>	<u>873</u>	<u>957</u>	<u>873</u>	<u>907</u>	3.9%	-25.3%	
Total	26,471	26,684	27,616	27,143	27,941	28,494	29,574	30,540	32,184	31,996	5.4%	15.2%	

** Fall 1999 data, Fall 2000 data not reported.

* Fall 1996 data, Fall 1997 data not reported.

**Fall 2000 Opening Headcount Enrollment
By Student Level and Geographic Origin
South Carolina Colleges and Universities**

Undergraduate

	Total Students	Geo - Origin SC	Non - SC	Full Time	Part Time	Percent Non-SC	Percent Full-time
Public Senior Institutions							
The Citadel	1,995	969	1,026	1,876	119	51.4%	94.0%
Clemson University	14,066	9,680	4,386	13,288	778	31.2%	94.5%
Coastal Carolina University	4,405	2,520	1,885	3,675	730	42.8%	83.4%
College of Charleston	9,750	5,943	3,807	8,688	1,062	39.0%	89.1%
Francis Marion University	2,793	2,568	225	2,489	304	8.1%	89.1%
Lander University	2,436	2,289	147	2,119	317	6.0%	87.0%
S C State University	3,639	2,854	785	3,252	387	21.6%	89.4%
USC - Columbia	15,266	12,347	2,919	12,538	2,728	19.1%	82.1%
USC - Aiken	3,148	2,692	456	2,195	953	14.5%	69.7%
USC - Spartanburg	3,585	3,338	247	2,597	988	6.9%	72.4%
Winthrop University	4,649	4,066	583	4,032	617	12.5%	86.7%
Medical University of S C	<u>406</u>	<u>378</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>298</u>	<u>108</u>	6.9%	73.4%
Subtotal	66,138	49,644	16,494	57,047	9,091	24.9%	86.3%
Two-Year Regional Campuses							
USC - Beaufort	1,175	892	283	457	718	24.1%	38.9%
USC - Lancaster	837	833	4	437	400	0.5%	52.2%
USC - Salkehatchie	785	781	4	367	418	0.5%	46.8%
USC - Sumter	1,173	1,147	26	584	589	2.2%	49.8%
USC - Union	<u>363</u>	<u>363</u>	<u>---</u>	<u>101</u>	<u>262</u>		27.8%
Subtotal	4,333	4,016	317	1,946	2,387	7.3%	44.9%
Technical Colleges							
Aiken	2,268	1,987	281	1,007	1,261	12.4%	44.4%
Central Carolina	2,546	2,544	2	864	1,682	0.1%	33.9%
Denmark	1,240	1,180	60	811	429	4.8%	65.4%
Florence - Darlington	3,814	3,781	33	2,015	1,799	0.9%	52.8%
Greenville	10,786	10,467	319	3,818	6,968	3.0%	35.4%
Horry - Georgetown	3,693	3,315	378	1,619	2,074	10.2%	43.8%
Midlands	9,702	9,302	400	4,066	5,636	4.1%	41.9%
Northeastern (formerly Ches/Marl)	982	970	12	395	587	1.2%	40.2%
Orangeburg - Calhoun	1,861	1,848	13	990	871	0.7%	53.2%
Piedmont	4,104	4,026	78	1,548	2,556	1.9%	37.7%
Spartanburg	3,030	3,017	13	1,609	1,421	0.4%	53.1%
T. C. of the Lowcountry	1,776	1,753	23	509	1,267	1.3%	28.7%
Tri-County	3,612	3,474	138	1,702	1,910	3.8%	47.1%
Trident	10,246	9,230	1,016	3,741	6,505	9.9%	36.5%
Williamsburg	661	660	1	275	386	0.2%	41.6%
York	<u>3,597</u>	<u>3,579</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>1,526</u>	<u>2,071</u>	0.5%	42.4%
Subtotal	63,918	61,133	2,785	26,495	37,423	4.4%	41.5%

**Fall 2000 Opening Headcount Enrollment
By Student Level and Geographic Origin
South Carolina Colleges and Universities**

Undergraduate

	Total	Geo - Origin		Full	Part	Percent	Percent
	Students	SC	Non - SC	Time	Time	Non-SC	Full-time
Private Senior Insitutions							
Allen University*	328	259	69	328		21.0%	100.0%
Anderson College	1,398	1,254	144	1,073	325	10.3%	76.8%
Benedict College*	2,750	2,263	487	2,604	146	17.7%	94.7%
Bob Jones University	3,303	826	2,477	3,244	59	75.0%	98.2%
Southern Wesleyan University	1,724	1,486	238	1,639	85	13.8%	95.1%
Charleston Southern University	2,315	1,864	451	1,915	400	19.5%	82.7%
Clafin College	1,130	965	165	1,115	15	14.6%	98.7%
Coker College	1,002	894	108	826	176	10.8%	82.4%
Columbia Int'l University	644	362	282	555	89	43.8%	86.2%
Columbia College	1,206	1,150	56	1,052	154	4.6%	87.2%
Converse College	623	427	196	603	20	31.5%	96.8%
Erskine College	502	405	97	491	11	19.3%	97.8%
Furman University	2,789	1,034	1,755	2,623	166	62.9%	94.0%
Limestone College	1,967	1,667	300	1,045	922	15.3%	53.1%
Morris College	907	808	99	881	26	10.9%	97.1%
Newberry College	724	628	96	647	77	13.3%	89.4%
North Greenville College	1,279	1,121	158	1,173	106	12.4%	91.7%
Presbyterian College	1,148	705	443	1,108	40	38.6%	96.5%
Southern Methodist College	48	33	15	41	7	31.3%	85.4%
Voorhees College	677	493	184	664	13	27.2%	98.1%
Wofford College	<u>1,087</u>	<u>747</u>	<u>340</u>	<u>1,072</u>	<u>15</u>	31.3%	98.6%
Subtotal	27,551	19,391	8,160	24,699	2,852	29.6%	89.6%
Two-Year Private Institutions							
Columbia Jr. College of Business	177	176	1	132	45	0.6%	74.6%
Forrest Junior College*	147	147		120	27		81.6%
Spartanburg Methodist College	<u>583</u>	<u>502</u>	<u>81</u>	<u>517</u>	<u>66</u>	13.9%	88.7%
Subtotal	<u>907</u>	<u>825</u>	<u>82</u>	<u>769</u>	<u>138</u>	9.0%	84.8%
Grand Total	28,458	20,216	8,242	25,468	2,990	38.7%	174.4%

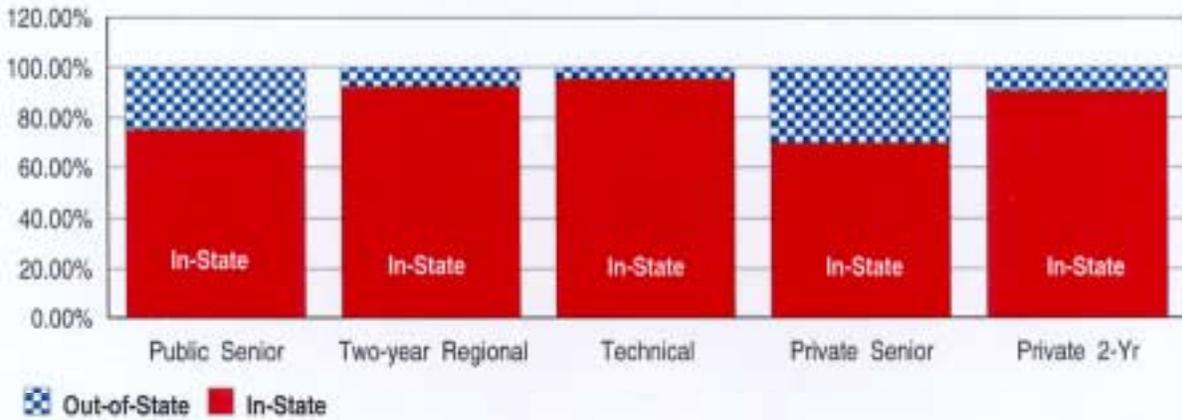
* Fall 1999 Data, Fall 2000 Data not reported.

**Fall 2000 Opening Headcount Enrollment
By Student Level and Geographic Origin
South Carolina Colleges and Universities**

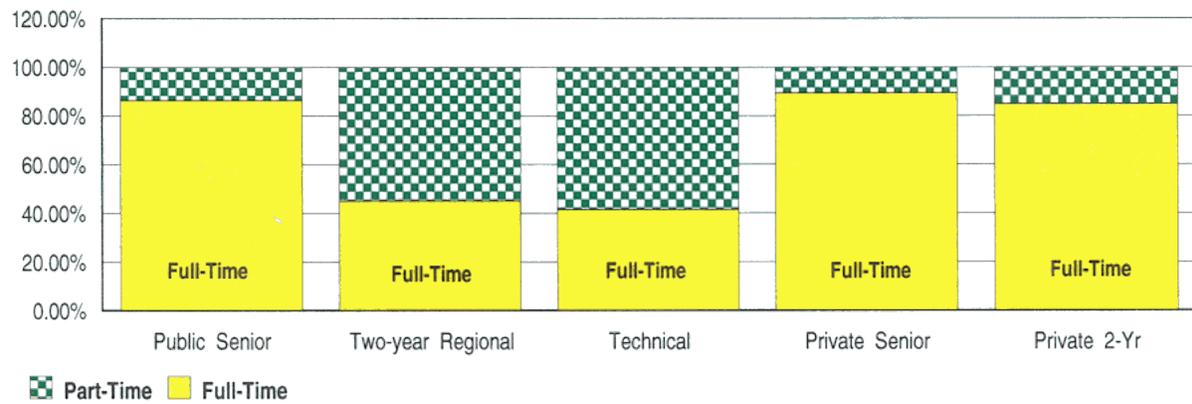
Graduates and First Professionals

	Total	Geo - Origin		Full	Part	Percent	Percent
	Students	SC	Non - SC	Time	Time	Non-SC	Full-time
Public Senior Institutions							
The Citadel	1,877	1,826	51	154	1,723	2.7%	8.2%
Clemson University	3,399	1,987	1,412	1,772	1,627	41.5%	52.1%
Coastal Carolina University	248	241	7	12	236	2.8%	4.8%
College of Charleston	1,379	1,236	143	221	1,158	10.4%	16.0%
Francis Marion University	774	753	21	48	726	2.7%	6.2%
Lander University	499	493	6	3	496	1.2%	0.6%
S C State University	886	780	106	380	506	12.0%	42.9%
USC - Columbia	8,462	5,657	2,805	4,663	3,799	33.1%	55.1%
USC - Aiken	130	121	9	15	115	6.9%	11.5%
USC - Spartanburg	124	119	5		124	4.0%	
Winthrop University	1,412	1,157	255	289	1,123	18.1%	20.5%
Medical University of S C	<u>1,940</u>	<u>1,576</u>	<u>364</u>	<u>1,751</u>	<u>189</u>	18.8%	90.3%
Subtotal	21,130	15,946	5,184	9,308	11,822	24.5%	44.1%
Private Senior Institutions							
Bob Jones University	403	101	302	245	158	75.0%	60.8%
Southern Wesleyan University	79	75	4	79		5.1%	100.0%
Charleston Southern University	288	281	7	15	273	2.4%	5.2%
Columbia Int'l University	410	174	236	218	192	57.6%	53.2%
Columbia College	193	175	18	138	55	9.3%	71.5%
Converse College	789	770	19	125	664	2.4%	15.8%
Erskine College	356	254	102	93	263	28.7%	26.1%
Furman University	483	453	30	68	415	6.2%	14.1%
Lutheran Theological Seminary	152	69	83	111	41	54.6%	73.0%
Sherman Coll. of Straight Chiro.	<u>352</u>	<u>44</u>	<u>308</u>	<u>328</u>	<u>24</u>	87.5%	93.2%
Subtotal	<u>3,505</u>	<u>2,396</u>	<u>1,109</u>	<u>1,420</u>	<u>2,085</u>	31.6%	40.5%
Grand Total	24,635	18,342	6,293	10,728	13,907	56.2%	84.6%

In-State compared to Out-of-State Undergraduate Students



Full-Time compared to Part-Time Undergraduate Students



**Fall 2000 Opening Headcount Enrollment
By Student Level and Geographic Origin
South Carolina Colleges and Universities**

All Students

	Total	Geo - Origin		Full	Part	Percent	Percent
Public Senior Insitutions	Students	SC	Non - SC	Time	Time	Non-SC	Full-time
The Citadel	3,872	2,795	1,077	2,030	1,842	27.8%	52.4%
Clemson University	17,465	11,667	5,798	15,060	2,405	33.2%	86.2%
Coastal Carolina University	4,653	2,761	1,892	3,687	966	40.7%	79.2%
College of Charleston	11,129	7,179	3,950	8,909	2,220	35.5%	80.1%
Francis Marion University	3,567	3,321	246	2,537	1,030	6.9%	71.1%
Lander University	2,935	2,782	153	2,122	813	5.2%	72.3%
S C State University	4,525	3,634	891	3,632	893	19.7%	80.3%
USC - Columbia	23,728	18,004	5,724	17,201	6,527	24.1%	72.5%
USC - Aiken	3,278	2,813	465	2,210	1,068	14.2%	67.4%
USC - Spartanburg	3,709	3,457	252	2,597	1,112	6.8%	70.0%
Winthrop University	6,061	5,223	838	4,321	1,740	13.8%	71.3%
Medical University of SC	<u>2,346</u>	<u>1,954</u>	<u>392</u>	<u>2,049</u>	<u>297</u>	16.7%	87.3%
Subtotal	87,268	65,590	21,678	66,355	20,913	24.8%	76.0%
Two-Year Regional Campuses							
USC - Beaufort	1,175	892	283	457	718	24.1%	38.9%
USC - Lancaster	837	833	4	437	400	0.5%	52.2%
USC - Salkehatchie	785	781	4	367	418	0.5%	46.8%
USC - Sumter	1,173	1,147	26	584	589	2.2%	49.8%
USC - Union	<u>363</u>	<u>363</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>101</u>	<u>262</u>		27.8%
Subtotal	4,333	4,016	317	1,946	2,387	7.3%	44.9%
Technical Colleges							
Aiken	2,268	1,987	281	1,007	1,261	12.4%	44.4%
Central Carolina	2,546	2,544	2	864	1,682	0.1%	33.9%
Denmark	1,240	1,180	60	811	429	4.8%	65.4%
Florence - Darlington	3,814	3,781	33	2,015	1,799	0.9%	52.8%
Greenville	10,786	10,467	319	3,818	6,968	3.0%	35.4%
Horry - Georgetown	3,693	3,315	378	1,619	2,074	10.2%	43.8%
Midlands	9,702	9,302	400	4,066	5,636	4.1%	41.9%
Northeastern (formerly Ches/Marlb)	982	970	12	395	587	1.2%	40.2%
Orangeburg - Calhoun	1,861	1,848	13	990	871	0.7%	53.2%
Piedmont	4,104	4,026	78	1,548	2,556	1.9%	37.7%
Spartanburg	3,030	3,017	13	1,609	1,421	0.4%	53.1%
T. C. of the Lowcountry	1,776	1,753	23	509	1,267	1.3%	28.7%
Tri-County	3,612	3,474	138	1,702	1,910	3.8%	47.1%
Trident	10,246	9,230	1,016	3,741	6,505	9.9%	36.5%
Williamsburg	661	660	1	275	386	0.2%	41.6%
York	<u>3,597</u>	<u>3,579</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>1,526</u>	<u>2,071</u>	<u>0.5%</u>	<u>42.4%</u>
Subtotal	63,918	61,133	2,785	26,495	37,423	4.4%	41.5%

**Fall 2000 Opening Headcount Enrollment
By Student Level and Geographic Origin
South Carolina Colleges and Universities**

All Students

	Total	Geo - Origin		Full	Part	Percent	Percent
	Students	SC	Non - SC	Time	Time	Non-SC	Full-time
Private Senior Institutions							
Allen University *	328	259	69	328		21.0%	100.0%
Anderson College *	1,398	1,254	144	1,073	325	10.3%	76.8%
Benedict College	2,750	2,263	487	2,604	146	17.7%	94.7%
Bob Jones University	3,706	927	2779	3,489	217	75.0%	94.1%
Southern Wesleyan University	1,803	1,561	242	1,718	85	13.4%	95.3%
Charleston Southern University	2,603	2,145	458	1,930	673	17.6%	74.1%
Clafin College	1,130	965	165	1,115	15	14.6%	98.7%
Coker College	1,002	894	108	826	176	10.8%	82.4%
Columbia Int'l University	1,054	536	518	773	281	49.1%	73.3%
Columbia College	1,399	1,325	74	1,190	209	5.3%	85.1%
Converse College	1,412	1,197	215	728	684	15.2%	51.6%
Erskine College	858	659	199	584	274	23.2%	68.1%
Furman University	3,272	1,487	1,785	2,691	581	54.6%	82.2%
Limestone College	1,967	1,667	300	1,045	922	15.3%	53.1%
Lutheran Theological Seminary	152	69	83	111	41	54.6%	73.0%
Morris College	940	814	126	919	21	13.4%	97.8%
Newberry College	724	628	96	647	77	13.3%	89.4%
North Greenville College	1,279	1,121	158	1,173	106	12.4%	91.7%
Presbyterian College	1,148	705	443	1,108	40	38.6%	96.5%
Sherman Coll. of Straight Chiro.	352	44	308	328	24	87.5%	93.2%
Southern Methodist College	48	33	15	41	7	31.3%	85.4%
Voorhees College	677	493	184	664	13	27.2%	98.1%
Wofford College	<u>1,087</u>	<u>747</u>	<u>340</u>	<u>1,072</u>	<u>15</u>	31.3%	98.6%
Subtotal	31,089	21,793	9,296	26,157	4,932	29.9%	84.1%
Two-Year Private Institutions							
Columbia Jr. College of Bus.	177	176	1	132	45	0.6%	74.6%
Forrest Junior College*	147	147		120	27		81.6%
Spartanburg Methodist College	<u>583</u>	<u>502</u>	<u>81</u>	<u>517</u>	<u>66</u>	13.9%	88.7%
Subtotal	<u>907</u>	<u>825</u>	<u>82</u>	<u>769</u>	<u>138</u>	9.0%	84.8%
Grand Total	187,515	153,357	34,158	121,722	65,793	75.5%	331.3%

* Fall 1999 Data, Fall 2000 Data not reported.

FALL 2000 State of Origin of First-Time Freshman

South Carolina Public Senior Institutions

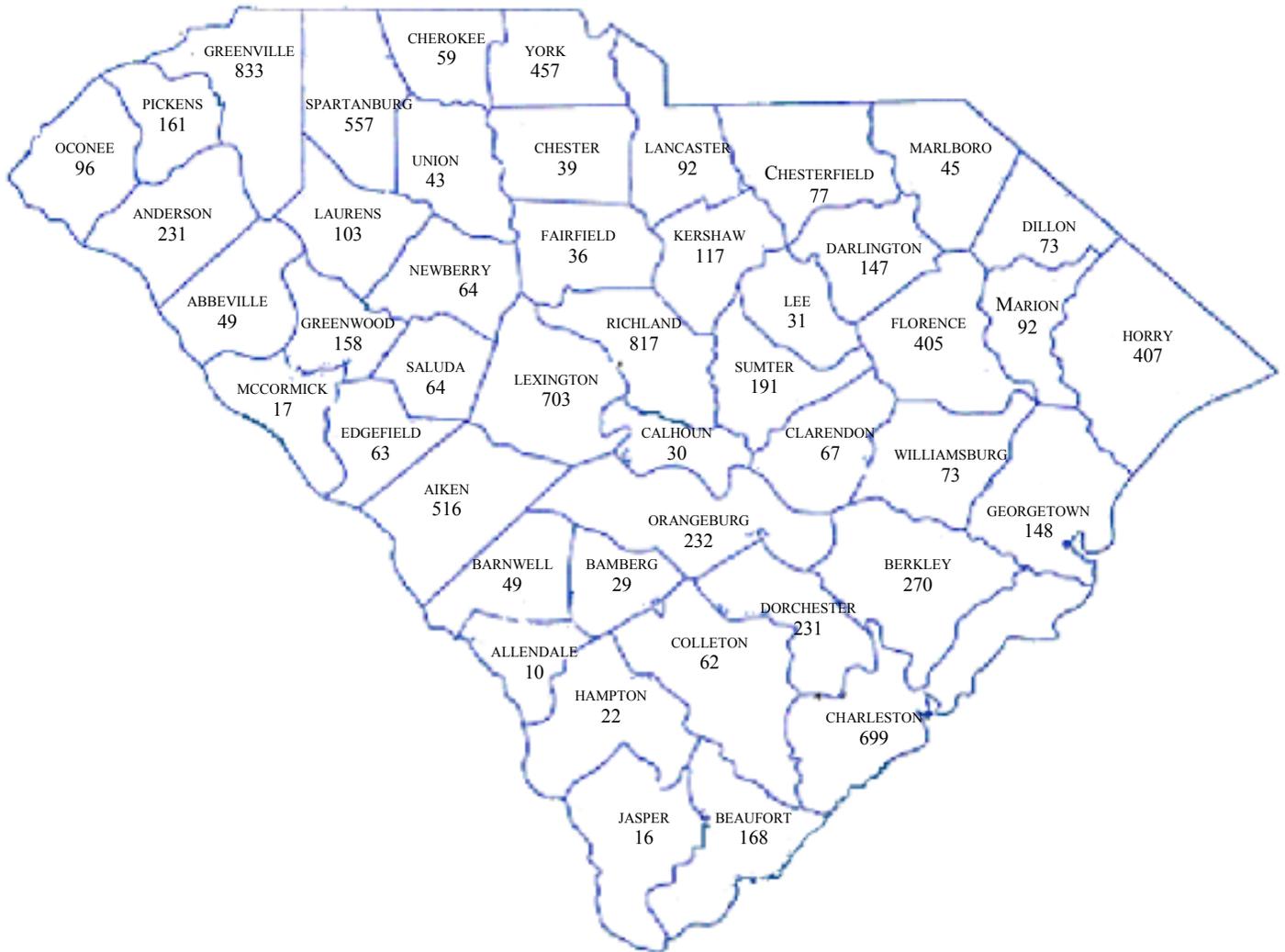


Foreign Countries	181
Puerto Rico	0
Virgin Islands	2
Unknown	11

**Fall 2000 Opening Headcount Enrollment
First-Time Freshmen, By State of Origin
South Carolina Public Senior Institutions**

State	Citadel	Clemson	Coastal Carolina	Coll. of Chas	Francis Marion	Lander	S C State	USC Columbia	USC Aiken	USC Spart.	USC Winthrop	Total
Alabama	7	13	1	15			7	5				48
Alaska	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Arizona	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	6
Arkansas	2	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
California	19	11	3	1			1	7				42
Colorado	2	6	1	1		1						11
Connecticut	3	30	21	31				13	1			99
Delaware	3	7	4	4			1	6				25
District of Col.				1			4				1	6
Florida	43	67	2	31	2	3	9	25	3	2	10	197
Georgia	45	180	4	116	1	2	50	51	16	7	10	482
Hawaii	1	1						2				4
Idaho								1				1
Illinois	13	21	9	12			1	11	2	1	1	71
Indiana	3	9	4	17	1	1	2	4	1		2	44
Iowa												-
Kansas	1	1	3	1				1				7
Kentucky	7	19	8	30	1			17	3		3	88
Louisiana	3	11		20			1	3			2	40
Maine	1	13	4	3		1		2		1		25
Maryland	15	66	29	55	3	1	14	29		1	12	225
Massachusetts	3	44	18	22			1	10	2	1	1	102
Michigan	2	17	3	9			2	11			1	45
Minnesota	1	6	4	1				1	1	1	1	16
Mississippi	1	1		7			2	2				13
Missouri	4	3	1	13			1	10				32
Montana	2			1								3
Nebraska	2	3										5
Nevada	2							1				3
New Hampshire	1	5	5	3	1			1				16
New Jersey	20	54	40	23	3		15	40	3	1	1	200
New Mexico	1			1					1		1	4
New York	9	26	42	28	1	1	21	24	2	3	6	163
North Carolina	34	103	10	124	2	1	11	51	1	10	16	363
North Dakota												-
Ohio	8	50	47	33	4			32	3	1	6	184
Oklahoma			1	2				2				5
Oregon		2										4
Pennsylvania	11	63	41	29		1	3	46	4	1	6	205
Puerto Rico												-
Rhode Island		8	5	12				3			1	29
South Carolina	208	1,970	369	1,137	582	490	390	1,945	493	517	784	8,885
South Dakota												
Tennessee	10	59	10	51	1	1		25	1	1	4	163
Texas	18	31	3	12				17		1	1	83
Utah	1	1	1									3
Vermont		2	4	1	1			2			1	11
Virgin Islands				1			1					2
Virginia	22	106	55	108		2	5	68	2	3	13	384
Washington	2	1		1				8			1	13
West Virginia	2	10	21	8	1			8		1	2	53
Wisconsin	2	4	2	4	1		1	8				22
Wyoming			1	1								2
Foreign Country	17		14	25	4	10	26	46	4	16	19	181
Unknown		6		4				1				11
TOTAL	517	2,891	766	2,074	571	497	680	2,668	473	601	971	12,709

Fall 2000 County Origin of First-Time Freshman South Carolina Public Senior Institutions



Out-of-State	2,482
Foreign	194
Unknown	1,108

**Fall 2000 Opening Headcount Enrollment
First-Time Freshmen, By County of Origin
South Carolina Public Senior Institutions**

County	Citadel	Clemson	Coastal Carolina	Coll. of Chas	Francis Marion	Lander	S C State	USC Columbia	USC Aiken	USC Spart.	USC Winthrop	Total
Abbeville		16		2		19		10			2	49
Aiken	2	65	5	29	6	15	8	74	284	2	26	516
Allendale		3			1			1	2		3	10
Anderson	6	90	5	22	4	26	6	43	4	7	18	231
Bamberg		6		5		1	2	8	6		1	29
Barnwell	3	7	1	5	1		5	4	23			49
Beaufort	7	29	3	39	1	6	7	46	7	4	19	168
Berkeley	13	38	3	82	15	8	26	59	6	4	16	270
Calhoun		8		2	2	1	4	10	1		2	30
Charleston	30	138	11	260	41	21	30	108	2	7	51	699
Cherokee		9	2	2	1	1	1	7		31	5	59
Chester	2	4	2	3	3	1	6	6	1	1	10	39
Chesterfield	1	9	3	3	16	4	9	10		2	20	77
Clarendon	1	16		4	16		8	10		6	6	67
Colleton	3	9		12	8	4	3	11	3	4	5	62
Darlington	1	28	8	13	46	1	7	34			9	147
Dillon	1	17	3	1	29	7	1	12			2	73
Dorchester	6	64	6	57	7	6	15	46	3	2	19	231
Edgefield		13		4	4	8	1	8	24		1	63
Fairfield	2	7		7	3		6	8	1		2	36
Florence	6	61	13	48	150	6	22	73	2	7	17	405
Georgetown	3	24	27	16	19	1	16	25	1	2	14	148
Greenville	20	313	11	93	14	61	4	148		96	73	833
Greenwood	6	21		10	1	78	4	14	5	9	10	158
Hampton	2	4		3			3	5	2	1	2	22
Horry	7	41	193	52	15	5	7	71	1	3	12	407
Jasper		2		2	2		5	2	2		1	16
Kershaw	4	27	3	6	12	8		39	1	4	13	117
Lancaster	1	22	1	13	3	6	7	20	1	3	15	92
Laurens	1	27	3	7		29	2	16		4	14	103
Lee	1	4		6	5		5	6		2	2	31
Lexington	24	157	8	67	16	31	5	279	58	6	52	703
McCormick		7				3		2	1	1	3	17
Marion		15	5	15	27	3	7	13		4	3	92
Marlboro	2	4	4	4	9	1	7	10		3	1	45
Newberry	1	23	2	2	3	7	2	18		2	4	64
Oconee	1	55	1	8	1	3		10		9	8	96
Orangeburg	3	46		14	6	7	43	62	17	13	21	232
Pickens	1	88	4	19	2	9		10		16	12	161
Richland	12	145	18	78	40	27	58	338	12	8	81	817
Saluda	2	8		5	1	14	1	7	21	1	4	64
Spartanburg	11	106	11	33	4	26	5	96		225	40	557
Sumter	8	54	1	18	11	14	15	46		2	22	191
Union		7		1	1	6	1	8	1	13	5	43
Williamsburg	3	11	3	8	18	4	11	9	1	1	4	73
York	11	122	9	27	18	12	9	103		12	134	457
Out-of-State	328		409	818	23	15	153	551	46	36	103	2,482
Foreign	17		14	38	4	10	26	46	4	16	19	194
Unknown		1,064		38			6					1,108
TOTAL	553	3,034	792	2,001	609	515	569	2,542	543	569	906	12,633

Fall 2000 Opening Headcount Enrollment

By Race, Gender, and Student Level

South Carolina Colleges and Universities

First-Time Freshmen

	Non-Resident		African		Amer. Ind./		Asian/		Hispanic		White		Unknown		Grand		
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
Public Senior Institutions																	
The Citadel	15	1	36			1	14	3	24	3	439	17			528	25	
Clemson University	4	3	101	116	6	5	19	23	17	14	1,409	1,286	23	8	1,579	1,455	
Coastal Carolina University	6	8	12	33	2	1	7	7	6	6	316	379	4	5	353	439	
College of Charleston	24	26	33	122			5	10	21	10	15	569	1,149	8	9	654	1,347
Francis Marion University	1	3	45	120	1	3	2	3	1	1	195	223	3	8	248	361	
Lander University	7	3	19	61			2		2	1	165	253			193	322	
S.C. State University			259	299	1		1	1		4	1	1	1	1	263	306	
USC - Columbia	23	21	155	292	3	6	33	50	11	12	882	1,018	18	18	1,125	1,417	
USC - Aiken	3	1	22	88	1		3	2	3	3	169	242	5	1	206	337	
USC - Spartanburg	10	6	43	115		2	1	5	2	10	134	228	7	6	197	372	
Winthrop University	12	7	48	168			1	2	2	10	197	459			260	646	
Medical University of S.C.																	
Subtotal	<u>105</u>	<u>79</u>	<u>773</u>	<u>1,414</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>91</u>	<u>119</u>	<u>78</u>	<u>79</u>	<u>4,476</u>	<u>5,255</u>	<u>69</u>	<u>56</u>	<u>5,606</u>	<u>7,027</u>	
Two-Year Regional Campuses																	
USC - Beaufort	3	1	3	29	2				4	1	59	80	5	5	76	116	
USC - Lancaster			6	30							63	82	1		70	112	
USC - Salkehatchie		1	14	44				1			36	74		1	50	121	
USC - Sumter			18	37			1	4	4		71	83	3	1	97	125	
USC - Union			<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>1</u>						<u>13</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>1</u>		<u>19</u>	<u>31</u>	
Subtotal	<u>3</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>145</u>	<u>3</u>		<u>1</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>242</u>	<u>345</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>312</u>	<u>505</u>	
Technical Colleges																	
Aiken			72	124	3		1	2	5	4	195	187	4	3	280	320	
Central Carolina		1	97	169	1	1	1	7	3	3	208	181		3	310	365	
Denmark			260	299					1	1	15	22			276	322	
Florence - Darlington			154	261	2	3	1	5	1		245	309	7	10	410	588	
Greenville	8	12	244	310	6	1	18	16	29	30	1,190	1,127	11	31	1,506	1,527	
Horry - Georgetown	9	1	49	113	2	5	2		4	2	297	301	7	8	370	430	
Midlands	4	2	216	358		10	9	10	15	16	442	488	139	182	825	1,066	
Northeastern (formerly Ches/			38	61	1	7	1			1	77	80	1		118	149	
Orangeburg - Calhoun			77	163	1	2		1		1	94	119	1	5	173	291	
Piedmont	9	3	130	225	2		1	3		1	314	405	1		457	637	
Spartanburg			74	142			5	5	6	6	282	240	4	10	371	403	
T.C. of the Low Country	3	6	96	123	3		4	3	14	16	127	129	20	25	267	302	
Tri-County	4	2	42	60		2	2	2	3	6	385	365	3	1	439	438	
Trident	1	2	172	275	3	8	14	12	10	14	454	502	9	31	663	844	
Williamsburg			33	70							33	44			66	114	
York	<u>1</u>		<u>61</u>	<u>113</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>278</u>	<u>309</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>357</u>	<u>448</u>	
Subtotal	<u>39</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>1,815</u>	<u>2,866</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>46</u>	<u>63</u>	<u>73</u>	<u>97</u>	<u>104</u>	<u>4,636</u>	<u>4,808</u>	<u>211</u>	<u>318</u>	<u>6,888</u>	<u>8,244</u>	
Grand Total	<u>147</u>	<u>110</u>	<u>2,633</u>	<u>4,425</u>	<u>44</u>	<u>71</u>	<u>155</u>	<u>197</u>	<u>183</u>	<u>184</u>	<u>9,354</u>	<u>10,408</u>	<u>290</u>	<u>381</u>	<u>12,806</u>	<u>15,776</u>	

Fall 1999 Opening Headcount Enrollment

By Race, Gender, and Student Level
South Carolina Colleges and Universities

First-Time Freshmen

	Non-Resident Alien		African American		Amer. Ind./ Alaskan Nat.		Asian/ Pacific Islander		Hispanic		White		Unknown Race		Grand Total	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
Private Senior Institutions																
Allen University *			73	69				1							74	69
Anderson College *	1	2	18	15	1	1			1	1	141	184			162	203
Benedict College			62	30							2	1			64	31
Bob Jones University													300	479	300	479
Southern Wesleyan University	3		4	3	2			1	1	1	44	51			54	56
Charleston Southern University	6	5	29	44			1	1	3	1	74	80	85	77	198	208
Clafin College																
Coker College			6	52				1	1	2	45	79			52	134
Columbia Int'l University		2								1		43	65		44	67
Columbia College		2		92				1		4		154				253
Converse College				15		1		1		4		163		15		199
Erskine College	1		5	4			1		2	3	53	78	2		64	85
Furman University	2	2	16	20		1	2	1	4	6	266	352	12	9	302	391
Limestone College	1	2	10	21				2			67	45			78	70
Lutheran Theological Seminary																
Morris College			90	174											90	174
Newberry College	2	1	23	18				1		1	2	74	58	2	101	81
North Greenville College	1	3	27	7					2	1	178	161			207	173
Presbyterian College			13	2			2	1	2		121	184	2	2	140	189
Sherman Coll. of Straight Chir.																
Southern Methodist College	1			1					1		6	1			8	2
Voorhees College			39	81											39	81
Wofford College			10	9				4	2	3	141	139			158	150
Subtotal	18	19	425	657	3	3	12	13	21	24	1,255	1,795	401	584	2,135	3,095
Private-Two Year Institutions																
Columbia Jr College of Bus.		1	1	14						1		2			1	18
Forrest Junior College *			1	10					1		3	27		14	4	52
Spartanburg Methodist Colleg	5	12	61	62	1	2	2			1	133	97			202	174
Subtotal	5	13	63	86	1	2	2	1	2	2	136	126	14	207	244	

*Used 1999 Data. 2000 data not available.

Fall 2000 Opening Headcount Enrollment By Race, Gender, and Student Level

South Carolina Colleges and Universities

Undergraduate

	Non-Resident Alien		African American		Amer. Ind./ Alaskan Nat.		Asian/ Pacific Islander		Hispanic		White		Unknown Race		Grand Total	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
Public Senior Institutions																
The Citadel	65	5	136	31	3	1	36	6	68	12	1,546	86			1,854	141
Clemson University	77	53	485	552	20	14	99	99	69	63	6,837	5,562	84	52	7,671	6,395
Coastal Carolina University	68	45	116	292	13	9	27	33	25	36	1,664	2,050	13	14	1,926	2,479
College of Charleston	113	162	215	550	7	16	47	87	45	81	3,175	5,154	31	67	3,633	6,117
Francis Marion University	38	26	249	614	5	10	9	13	8	6	778	1,001	16	20	1,103	1,690
Lander University	41	15	109	371	1	4	2	14	6	10	743	1,120			902	1,534
S C State University		1	1,534	1,969	4		8	2	4	11	40	60	2	4	1,592	2,047
USC - Columbia	171	134	1,004	1,850	21	23	196	257	107	108	5,292	5,889	108	106	6,899	8,367
USC - Aiken	19	11	152	538	4	8	17	20	15	30	858	1,441	13	22	1,078	2,070
USC - Spartanburg	43	27	213	604	1	7	21	36	18	33	958	1,574	18	32	1,272	2,313
Winthrop University	58	33	307	833	4	15	15	33	9	35	1,031	2,276			1,424	3,225
Medical University of S C		<u>1</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>1</u>		<u>6</u>		<u>3</u>	<u>59</u>	<u>263</u>		<u>5</u>	<u>67</u>	<u>339</u>
Subtotal	693	513	4,526	8,264	85	108	477	606	374	428	22,981	26,476	285	322	29,421	36,717
Two-Year Regional Campuses																
USC - Beaufort	20	25	60	156	5	8	8	13	36	23	331	460	12	18	472	703
USC - Lancaster		1	28	114	1	1	2	4	1	2	259	408	5	11	296	541
USC - Salkehatchie	1	1	77	220		4		2	2		169	300	3	6	252	533
USC - Sumter	3		82	222		1	3	14	18	14	312	474	7	13	425	738
USC - Union			<u>26</u>	<u>52</u>	<u>1</u>		<u>2</u>			<u>1</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>193</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>114</u>	<u>249</u>
Subtotal	24	27	273	764	7	14	15	33	57	40	1,151	1,835	32	51	1,559	2,764
Technical Colleges																
Aiken			249	556	3	7	7	13	8	14	654	729	12	16	933	1,335
Central Carolina		1	315	753	4	5	10	14	20	15	611	779	3	16	963	1,583
Denmark			462	704					2	1	27	44			491	749
Florence - Darlington			418	1,261	9	12	3	17	6	8	773	1,268	14	25	1,223	2,591
Greenville	67	73	665	1,356	14	10	73	68	70	103	3,666	4,577	11	33	4,566	6,220
Horry - Georgetown	27	19	200	539	10	10	11	10	16	10	1,187	1,590	31	33	1,482	2,211
Midlands	27	23	1,081	2,026	13	23	69	76	82	88	2,438	2,991	327	438	4,037	5,665
Northeastern (formerly Ches/Marl)			99	266	5	18	2	2	1	1	247	339	2		356	626
Orangeburg - Calhoun			274	736	4	3	2	3	1	3	285	534	4	12	570	1,291
Piedmont	9	5	434	995	4	1	8	17	7	10	1,126	1,487	1		1,589	2,515
Spartanburg	1	2	233	586	2	4	30	38	16	17	1,027	1,035	16	23	1,325	1,705
T C of the Low Country	3	7	215	551	6	6	8	10	22	29	356	495	23	45	633	1,143
Tri-County	20	20	175	260	4	3	9	13	14	25	1,525	1,516	16	12	1,763	1,849
Trident	4	7	831	1,846	19	29	106	129	83	130	3,079	3,770	79	134	4,201	6,045
Williamsburg			92	336		1	1		1		85	144		1	179	482
York	<u>6</u>		<u>270</u>	<u>634</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>1,086</u>	<u>1,400</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>1,432</u>	<u>2,165</u>
Subtotal	164	157	6,013	13,405	116	163	355	444	362	475	18,172	22,698	561	833	25,743	38,175
Grand Total	881	697	10,812	22,433	208	285	847	1,083	793	943	42,304	51,009	878	1,206	56,723	77,656

Fall 2000 Opening Headcount Enrollment

By Race, Gender, and Student Level

South Carolina Colleges and Universities

Undergraduate

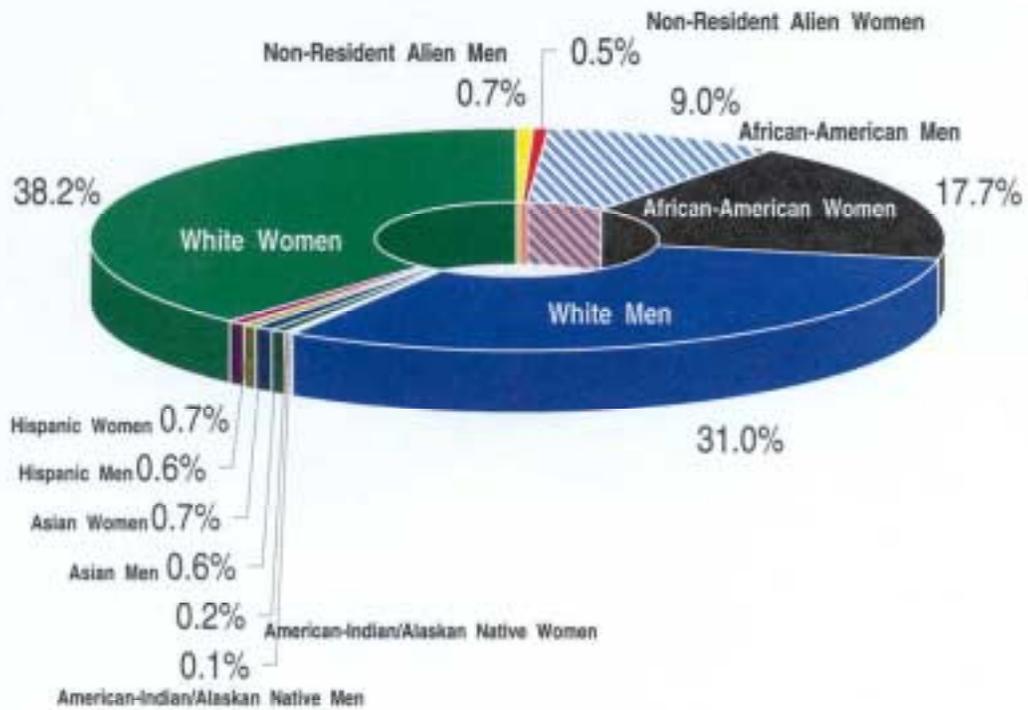
	Non-Resident		African		Amer. Ind./		Asian		Hispanic		White		Unknown Race		Total	
	Alien		American		Alaskan Nat.		Pacific Islander									
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
Private Senior Institutions																
Allen University*	14	4	153	156			1								168	160
Anderson College	5	6	75	93	1	5	5	8	6	3	418	672	23	78	533	865
Benedict College*			1358	1389							2	1			1,360	1,390
Bob Jones University													1522	1781	1,522	1,781
Southern Wesleyan University	5	1	104	316	4	7		4	5	12	531	735			649	1,075
Charleston Southern University	46	29	157	273	1	3	9	7	13	17	510	749	217	284	953	1,362
Clafin College	17	22	403	674							7	5			427	701
Coker College	7	6	78	272	1	2		2	4	7	205	418			295	707
Columbia Int'l University	8	14	13	19			2	4	2	7	264	311			289	355
Columbia College		8	4	497		1		3		20	8	665			12	1,194
Converse College				63		4		8		13	1	492	1	41	2	621
Erskine College	3	2	12	15			3	1	4	3	174	283	2		198	304
Furman University	18	14	72	87	1	2	26	19	21	12	1057	1398	27	35	1,222	1,567
Limestone College	4	9	177	406	6	1	3	9	9	12	660	669	2		861	1,106
Lutheran Theological Seminary																
Morris College	317	623	301	604											618	1,227
Newberry College	4	3	85	53	1	1	2	1	4	4	294	268	2	2	392	332
North Greenville College	11	10	95	44				1	3	4	582	526			693	586
Presbyterian College			44	12			3	6	4	2	463	601	4	9	518	630
Sherman Coll. of Straight Chir.																
Southern Methodist College	1	2		4				1	1		19	20			21	27
Voorhees College			223	446							2	6			225	452
Wofford College	<u>1</u>	<u>---</u>	<u>59</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>507</u>	<u>463</u>	<u>---</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>581</u>	<u>506</u>
Subtotal	461	753	3,413	5,455	16	27	62	83	83	117	5,704	8,282	1,800	2,231	11,539	16,948
Private-Two Year Institutions																
Columbia Jr College of Bus.		1	19	130				1		2	2	21		1	21	156
Forrest Junior College			3	62				1			3	64		14	6	141
Spartanburg Methodist College	<u>12</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>94</u>	<u>99</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>		<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>196</u>	<u>155</u>			<u>307</u>	<u>276</u>
Subtotal	<u>12</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>116</u>	<u>291</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>201</u>	<u>240</u>		<u>15</u>	<u>334</u>	<u>573</u>
Grant Total for all Institutions	1,354	1,469	14,341	28,179	225	314	912	1,168	877	1,064	48,209	59,531	2,678	3,452	68,596	95,177

*Fall 1999 data, Fall 2000 data not reported.

Fall 2000 Opening Headcount Enrollment
By Race, Gender, and Student Level
 South Carolina Colleges and Universities
Graduate and First Professional

	Non-Resident Alien		African American		Amer. Ind./ Alaskan Nat.		Asian/ Pacific Islander		Hispanic		White		Unknown Race		Grand Total	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
Public Senior Insitutions																
The Citadel	1	4	61	299		6	4	9	2	9	357	1,125			425	1,452
Clemson University	507	201	55	148	3		11	12	10	11	1,083	1,263	56	39	1,725	1,674
Coastal Carolina University			5	18		1		1	1	2	34	186			40	208
College of Charleston	4	9	15	101	2	1	2	8	5	13	218	990	3	8	249	1,130
Francis Marion University	4	4	30	172	1	1		2	1	4	100	455			136	638
Lander University	1		2	45							54	396			57	442
S C State University	1		99	565		1		2	1	1	34	168	2	12	137	749
USC - Columbia	639	333	206	771	4	13	79	73	39	45	2,235	3,875	63	87	3,265	5,197
USC - Aiken			4	22							15	89			19	111
USC - Spartanburg	2		1	3						2	14	100		2	17	107
Winthrop University	13	15	56	153			3	4	4	7	275	882			351	1,061
Medical Univeristy of S C	<u>17</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>159</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>676</u>	<u>881</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>798</u>	<u>1,142</u>
Subtotal	1,189	584	584	2,456	14	28	134	161	67	108	5,095	10,410	136	164	7,219	13,911
Private Senior Institutions																
Allen University																
Anderson College																
Benedict College																
Bob Jones University													258	145	258	145
Southern Wesleyan University			8	12					1	1	36	21			45	34
Charleston Southern Universit	8	4	10	38		1		1	2		60	119	17	28	97	191
Clafflin College																
Coker College																
Columbia Int'l University	24	24	17	23			7	5	2		153	102	52	1	255	155
Columbia College		1	1	53	1	1		1			12	123			14	179
Converse College			9	46		4		3		4	59	387	36	241	104	685
Erskine College			61	39	1		2	1	4		180	65	1	2	249	107
Furman University	1	1	9	24				1	1	1	84	358		3	95	388
Limestone College																
Lutheran Theological Seminar		1	11	6				1	2	1	76	54			89	63
Morris College																
Newberry College																
North Greenville College																
Presbyterian College																
Sherman Coll. of Straight Chi	15	5	6	5	1		5	4	7		200	104			234	118
Southern Methodist College																
Voorhees College																
Wofford College																
Subtotal	—	<u>36</u>	<u>132</u>	<u>246</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>860</u>	<u>1,333</u>	<u>364</u>	<u>420</u>	<u>1,440</u>	<u>2,065</u>
Grand total	1,189	620	716	2,702	17	34	148	178	86	115	5,955	11,743	500	584	8,659	15,976

Fall 2000 Opening Headcount Enrollment Undergraduate Students by Race and Gender



Fall 2000 Opening Headcount Enrollment By Race, Gender, and Student Level

South Carolina Colleges and Universities

All Students

	Non-Resident Alien		African American		Amer. Ind./ Alaskan Nat.		Asian/ Pacific Islander		Hispanic		White		Unknown Race		Grand Total		Grand Total	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women		
Public Senior Insitutions																		
The Citadel	66	9	197	330	3	7	40	15	70	21	1,903	1,211			2,279	1,593	3,872	
Clemson University	584	254	540	700	23	14	110	111	79	74	7,920	6,825	140	91	9,396	8,069	17,465	
Coastal Carolina University	68	45	121	310	13	10	27	34	26	38	1,698	2,236	13	14	1,966	2,687	4,653	
College of Charleston	117	171	230	651	9	17	49	95	50	94	3,393	6,144	34	75	3,882	7,247	11,129	
Francis Marion University	42	30	279	786	6	11	9	15	9	10	878	1,456	16	20	1,239	2,328	3,567	
Lander University	42	15	111	416	1	4	2	14	6	11	797	1,516			959	1,976	2,935	
S C State University	1	1	1,633	2,534	4	1	8	4	5	12	74	228	4	16	1,729	2,796	4,525	
USC - Columbia	810	467	1,210	2,621	25	36	275	330	146	153	7,527	9,764	171	193	10,164	13,564	23,728	
USC - Aiken	19	11	156	560	4	8	17	20	15	30	873	1,530	13	22	1,097	2,181	3,278	
USC - Spartanburg	45	27	214	607	1	7	21	36	18	35	972	1,674	18	34	1,289	2,420	3,709	
Winthrop University	71	48	363	986	4	15	18	37	13	42	1,306	3,158			1,775	4,286	6,061	
Medical University of S C	<u>17</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>56</u>	<u>219</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>56</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>735</u>	<u>1,144</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>865</u>	<u>1,481</u>	<u>2,346</u>	
Subtotal	1,882	1,097	5,110	10,720	99	136	611	767	441	536	28,076	36,886	421	486	36,640	50,628	87,268	
Two-Year Regional Campuses																		
USC - Beaufort	20	25	60	156	5	8	8	13	36	23	331	460	12	18	472	703	1,175	
USC - Lancaster			1	28	114	1	1	2	4	1	2	259	408	5	11	296	541	837
USC - Salkehatchie	1	1	77	220			4		2	2		169	300	3	6	252	533	785
USC - Sumter	3		82	222			1	3	14	18	14	312	474	7	13	425	738	1,163
USC - Union			<u>26</u>	<u>52</u>	<u>1</u>		<u>2</u>		<u>1</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>193</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>114</u>	<u>249</u>	<u>363</u>	
Subtotal	24	27	273	764	7	14	15	33	57	40	1,151	1,835	32	51	1,559	2,764	4,323	
Technical Colleges																		
Aiken			249	556	3	7	7	13	8	14	654	729	12	16	933	1,335	2,268	
Central Carolina		1	315	753	4	5	10	14	20	15	611	779	3	16	963	1,583	2,546	
Chesterfield - Marlboro			99	266	5	18	2	2	1	1	247	339	2		356	626	982	
Denmark			462	704					2	1	27	44			491	749	1,240	
Florence - Darlington			418	1,261	9	12	3	17	6	8	773	1,268	14	25	1,223	2,591	3,814	
Greenville	67	73	665	1,356	14	10	73	68	70	103	3,666	4,577	11	33	4,566	6,220	10,786	
Horry - Georgetown	27	19	200	539	10	10	11	10	16	10	1,187	1,590	31	33	1,482	2,211	3,693	
Midlands	27	23	1,081	2,026	13	23	69	76	82	88	2,438	2,991	327	438	4,037	5,665	9,702	
Orangeburg - Calhoun			274	736	4	3	2	3	1	3	285	534	4	12	570	1,291	1,861	
Piedmont	9	5	434	995	4	1	8	17	7	10	1,126	1,487	1		1,589	2,515	4,104	
Spartanburg	1	2	233	586	2	4	30	38	16	17	1,027	1,035	16	23	1,325	1,705	3,030	
T C of the Low Country	3	7	215	551	6	6	8	10	22	29	356	495	23	45	633	1,143	1,776	
Tri-County	20	20	175	260	4	3	9	13	14	25	1,525	1,516	16	12	1,763	1,849	3,612	
Trident	4	7	831	1,846	19	29	106	129	83	130	3,079	3,770	79	134	4,201	6,045	10,246	
Williamsburg			92	336		1	1		1		85	144		1	179	482	661	
York	6		270	634	19	31	16	34	13	21	1,086	1,400	22	45	1,432	2,165	3,597	
Subtotal	164	157	6,013	13,405	116	163	355	444	362	475	18,172	22,698	561	833	25,743	38,175	63,918	

Fall 2000 Opening Headcount Enrollment

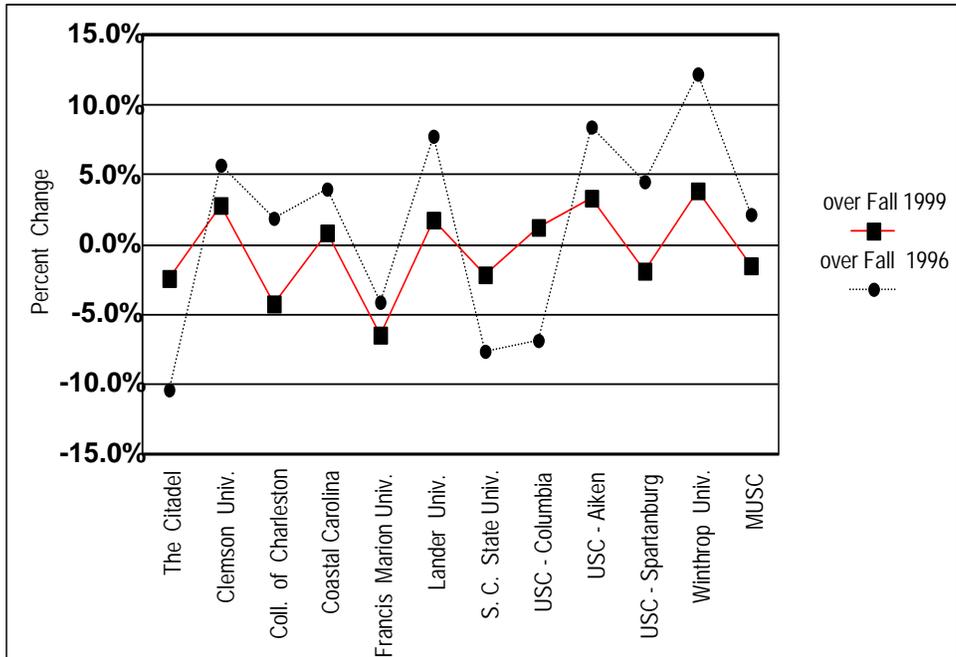
By Race, Gender, and Student Level
South Carolina Colleges and Universities

All Students

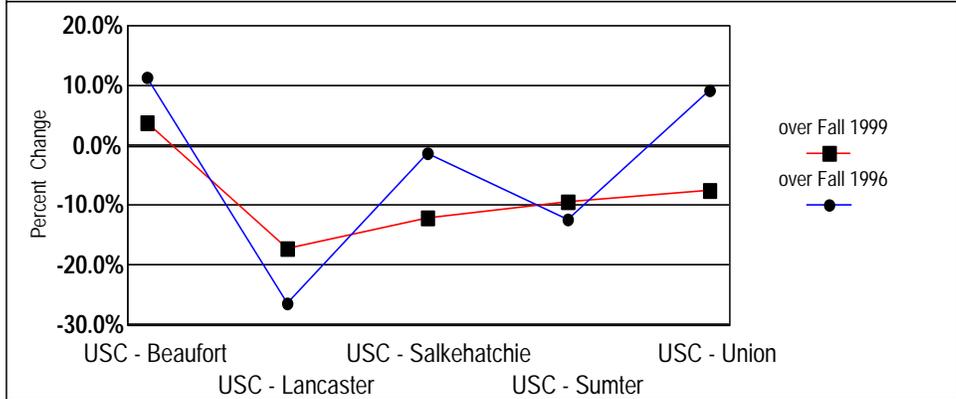
	Non-Resident		African		Amer. Ind./		Asian/		Hispanic		White		Unknown Race		Grand Total	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
Private Senior Institutions																
Allen University	14	4	153	156			1								168	160
Anderson College	10	7	64	76	2	3	2	2	7	4	437	602			522	694
Benedict College			1,358	1,389							2	1			1,360	1,390
Bob Jones University													786	1,413	839	1,497
Southern Wesleyan University	5	1	104	316	4	7		4	5	12	531	735			694	1,109
Charleston Southern University	54	33	157	273	1	3	9	7	13	17	510	749	217	284	1,050	1,553
Clafin College																
Coker College	7	6	78	272	1	2		2	4	7	205	418			295	707
Columbia Int'l University	32	38	13	19			2	4	2	7	264	311			544	510
Columbia College		9	4	497		1		3		20	8	665			26	1,373
Converse College				63		4		8		13	1	492	1	41	106	1,306
Erskine College	3	2	12	15			3	1	4	3	174	283	2		447	411
Furman University	19	15	72	87	1	2	26	19	21	12	1,057	1,398	27	35	1,317	1,955
Limestone College	4	9	177	406	6	1	3	9	9	12	660	669	2		861	1,106
Lutheran Theological Seminary		1													89	63
Morris College			301	604							2				303	604
Newberry College	4	3	85	53	1	1	2	1	4	4	294	268	2	2	392	332
North Greenville College	11	10	95	44			1	3	4	3	582	526			693	586
Presbyterian College			44	12			3	6	4	2	463	601	4	9	518	630
Sherman Coll. of Straight Chir.	15	5													234	118
Southern Methodist College	1	2		4				1	1		19	20			21	27
Voorhees College			223	446							2	6			225	452
Wofford College	1		59	32	1	1	7	7	6	2	507	463		1	581	506
Subtotal	180	145	2,999	4,764	17	25	59	77	84	118	5,718	8,207	1,041	1,785	11,285	17,089
Private-Two Year Institutions																
Columbia Jr College of Bus.		1	19	130				1		2	2	21		1	21	156
Forrest Junior College			3	62				1			3	64		14	6	141
Spartanburg Methodist College	12	18	94	99	1	2	3		1	2	196	155			307	276
Subtotal	12	19	116	291	1	2	3	2	1	4	201	240		15	334	573
Grand Total for All Institutions	2,262	1,455	14,511	29,944	240	340	1,043	1,323	945	1,173	53,318	69,866	2,055	3,170	75,561	109,239

Percent (%) Change --- Total Headcount Enrollment Fall 2000 over Fall 1999 and Fall 1996

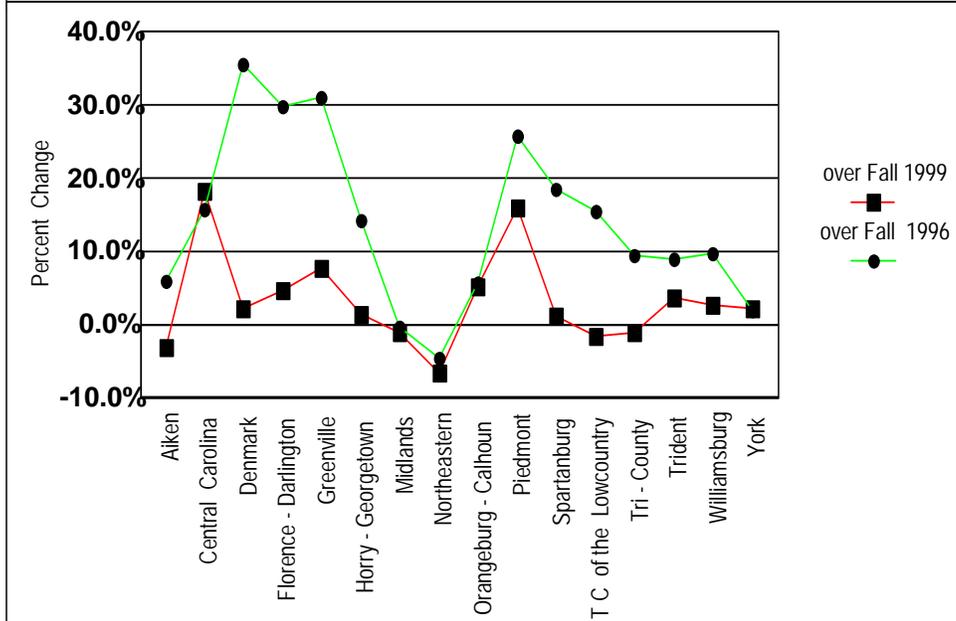
	% Change	
	2000 Over 1999	2000 Over 1996
Public Senior Institutions		
The Citadel	-2.4%	-10.3%
Clemson Univ.	2.8%	5.7%
Coll. of Charleston	-4.3%	1.9%
Coastal Carolina	0.8%	3.9%
Francis Marion Univ.	-6.5%	-4.2%
Lander Univ.	1.8%	7.8%
S. C. State Univ.	-2.1%	-7.6%
USC - Columbia	1.3%	-6.9%
USC - Aiken	3.3%	8.5%
USC - Spartanburg	-1.8%	4.5%
Winthrop Univ.	3.8%	12.2%
MUSC	-1.6%	2.2%



Two-Year Regional Campuses		
USC - Beaufort	3.8%	11.4%
USC - Lancaster	-17.1%	-26.4%
USC - Salkehatchie	-12.1%	-1.1%
USC - Sumter	-9.2%	-12.4%
USC - Union	-7.4%	9.3%



Technical Colleges		
Aiken	-3.0%	5.8%
Central Carolina	18.2%	15.7%
Denmark	2.3%	35.5%
Florence - Darlington	4.7%	29.8%
Greenville	7.8%	31.1%
Horry - Georgetown	1.3%	14.1%
Midlands	-1.1%	-0.3%
Northeastern	-6.7%	-4.5%
Orangeburg - Calhoun	5.1%	5.7%
Piedmont	16.1%	25.7%
Spartanburg	1.3%	18.5%
T C of the Lowcountry	-1.6%	15.5%
Tri - County	-1.1%	9.6%
Trident	3.7%	9.0%
Williamsburg	2.8%	9.8%
York	2.1%	2.0%



Migration of

FIRST-TIME UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS

IPEDS (Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System) defines a transfer student as a student entering the reporting institution for the first time but known to have previously attended a postsecondary institution at the same level (e.g., undergraduate, graduate). The student may transfer with or without credit.

The following pages show the migration of students from one institution to another, for Fall 2000.

MIGRATION OF FIRST-TIME UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS FALL 2000

TRANSFERRING TO:

	THE CITADEL	CLEMSON	COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON	COASTAL CAROLINA	FRANCIS MARION	LANDER	SC STATE	USC COLUMBIA	USC AIKEN	USC SPARTANBURG	WINTHROP	MUSC	SUBTOTAL
<i>TRANSFERRING FROM:</i>													
PUBLIC SENIOR INSTITUTIONS:													
THE CITADEL		3	5	1				3					12
CLEMSON UNIVERSITY	3		11	6	1	3		13		8	6	5	56
COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON	2	26		6	5	3	3	22		5	8	23	103
COASTAL CAROLINA		6	5		3		3	12		2	5	5	41
FRANCIS MARION UNIVERSITY		10	5	11		1	1	16		2	8	19	73
LANDER UNIVERSITY		25	3	3	1			4		4	4	1	45
SC STATE UNIVERSITY		2		4	7			6	3	4	2	1	29
USC - COLUMBIA	2	13	21	19	4	6	4		17	21	13	10	130
USC - AIKEN	1	12	3			1	1	73		1	1		93
USC - SPARTANBURG		7	3	3	1	3		42		11	4	2	76
WINTHROP UNIVERSITY		12	8	5	2	2	2	7	1			2	41
MEDICAL UNIVERSITY OF SC													
SUBTOTAL	8	116	64	58	24	19	14	198	21	58	51	68	699
TWO-YEAR REGIONAL CAMPUSES													
USC - BEAUFORT		1	8	1	1			37	29	1	1		79
USC - LANCASTER		5	2	3	2	1		46	2	22	16		99
USC - SALKEHATCHIE	2	6	3	2	1		1	23	22	1	2		63
USC - SUMTER		3	5		3			57	11	11	6		96
USC - UNION		1						13	2	21	1		38
SUBTOTAL	2	16	18	6	7	1	1	176	66	56	26		375
TECHNICAL COLLEGES													
AIKEN		3	2				3	5	50				63
CENTRAL CAROLINA		3	1			1		3		1			9
DENMARK				1		1	6		2				10
FLORENCE-DARLINGTON		3	4	3	41		4	10		5	1	3	74
GREENVILLE	3	87	10	3	1	21	1	25		90	11	5	257
HORRY-GEORGETOWN		6	3	109	5	1	2	5		5	5	3	144
MIDLANDS	5	13	13	4	8	7	13	197	10	10	30	8	318
NORTHEASTERN TECH (CHES/MARLB)				1	7	1				3	5	1	18
ORANGEBURG-CALHOUN		6	2				22	8	4		2		44
PIEDMONT	1	8	1	1		61	2	9	5	4	4	1	97
SPARTANBURG		4	1	2				2		68	2	1	80
TC OF THE LOWCOUNTRY			2		1	1	1	1					6
TRI-COUNTY		58	5		4	3		8	1	5	5	1	90
TRIDENT	10	8	143	8		3	7	21	1		5	11	217
WILLIAMSBURG				1	5		1	1					8
YORK		5	5	3	1	3		11		5	84		117
SUBTOTAL	19	204	192	136	73	103	62	306	73	196	154	34	1,552

MIGRATION OF FIRST-TIME UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS FALL 2000

TRANSFERRING TO:

	USC BEAUFORT	USC LANCASTER	USC SALKEHATCHIE	USC SUMTER	USC UNION	SUBTOTAL
<i>TRANSFERRING FROM:</i>						
PUBLIC SENIOR INSTITUTIONS:						
THE CITADEL						
CLEMSON UNIVERSITY	1	1				2
COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON	3	2		3		8
COASTAL CAROLINA	2	2		1		5
FRANCIS MARION UNIVERSITY	1	2	1	2		6
LANDER UNIVERSITY				2		2
SC STATE UNIVERSITY	1	1		1		3
USC - COLUMBIA	1	3	5	8		17
USC - AIKEN	3		7			10
USC - SPARTANBURG	3		1	2	1	7
WINTHROP UNIVERSITY		6	1	3		10
MEDICAL UNIVERSITY OF SC						
SUBTOTAL	15	17	15	22	1	70
TWO-YEAR						
REGIONAL CAMPUSES						
USC - BEAUFORT			4			4
USC - LANCASTER						
USC - SALKEHATCHIE						
USC - SUMTER			1			1
USC - UNION						
SUBTOTAL			5			5
TECHNICAL COLLEGES						
AIKEN			3			3
CENTRAL CAROLINA	3		1	24		28
DENMARK	1		4		1	6
FLORENCE-DARLINGTON				2		2
GREENVILLE						
HORRY-GEORGETOWN			1			1
MIDLANDS	1		1	1		3
NORTHEASTERN TECH (CHES/MARLB)		1				1
ORANGEBURG-CALHOUN	2		3	1		6
PIEDMONT		1			2	3
SPARTANBURG					7	7
TC OF THE LOWCOUNTRY	11					11
TRI-COUNTY			2			2
TRIDENT	1		2	1		4
WILLIAMSBURG						
YORK		28			1	29
SUBTOTAL	19	30	17	29	11	106

**MIGRATION OF
FIRST-TIME UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS
FALL 2000**

	AIKEN TECH	CENTRAL CAROLINA TECH	NORTHEASTERN TECH	DENMARK TECH	FLORENCE/DARLINGTON TECH	GREENVILLE TECH	HORRY/GEORGETOWN TECH	MIDLANDS TECH	ORANGEBURG/CALHOUN TECH	PIEDMONT TECH	SPARTANBURG TECH	TECH COLLEGE OF THE LOW COUNTRY	TRI-COUNTY TECH	TRIDENT TECH	WILLIAMSBURG TECH	YORK TECH	SUBTOTAL
<i>TRANSFERRING FROM:</i>																	
PUBLIC SENIOR INSTITUTIONS:																	
THE CITADEL						2	2	5						1			10
CLEMSON UNIVERSITY			2		64	7	22		2	10	7			6		7	127
COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON					6	3	12		2					50		4	77
COASTAL CAROLINA		1			1	82	8		1		1			7			101
FRANCIS MARION UNIVERSITY		1	2		4	14	15		1	3				9	1	2	52
LANDER UNIVERSITY		2			20	1	14		2	29	2			3		1	74
SC STATE UNIVERSITY					7	4	17		22	7				3		4	64
USC - COLUMBIA		1	1		13	19	168		8	11	10			12		11	254
USC - AIKEN					1		9		6	4				2		1	23
USC - SPARTANBURG					31	2	5			1	52			1		4	96
WINTHROP UNIVERSITY			1		12	2	14			4	3			3		82	121
MEDICAL UNIVERSITY OF SC																	
SUBTOTAL		5	6			161	136	289	44	69	75			97	1	116	999
TWO-YEAR REGIONAL CAMPUSES																	
USC - BEAUFORT								4		1				3			8
USC - LANCASTER		1	5				2	1		1						24	34
USC - SALKEHATCHIE							1	4	4	2				7			18
USC - SUMTER		10						10						3			23
USC - UNION			1								8					2	11
SUBTOTAL		11	6				3	19	4	4	8			13		26	94
TECHNICAL COLLEGES																	
AIKEN				2		4		15	5	16	1						43
CENTRAL CAROLINA						2	2	19	1	2	2			1			29
DENMARK							2	6	14	1	1			1			25
FLORENCE-DARLINGTON		4	5			5	11	19	1	2	2			2		4	55
GREENVILLE							4	7		12	36			9		6	74
HORRY-GEORGETOWN						1		3		20				1		3	28
MIDLANDS		5				9	12		12		6			14		4	62
NORTHEASTERN (Ches/Marl)						1	3	2								1	
ORANGEBURG-CALHOUN						5		16			1	1		8			31
PIEDMONT						27	3	11			3			2		1	47
SPARTANBURG						45	3	6		1	1						56
TC OF THE LOWCOUNTRY						2		5	2					3			12
TRI-COUNTY						69	2	6		4				4		3	88
TRIDENT						11		13	3		2		1			1	31
WILLIAMSBURG		2					9	1			1			2			15
YORK						4	1	5	1	4	2			3			20
SUBTOTAL		11	5	2		185	52	134	39	62	58	2		50		23	616

MIGRATION OF FIRST-TIME UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS FALL 2000

TRANSFERRING TO:

	ALLEN UNIV.	ANDERSON	BENEDICT	BOB-JONES UNIV.	SOUTHERN WESLEYAN	CHARLESTON SOUTHERN UNIV.	CLAFLIN	COKER	COLUMBIA INTERNATIONAL UNIV.	COLUMBIA COLLEGE	CONVERSE	ERSKINE	FURMAN	SUBTOTAL
<i>TRANSFERRING FROM:</i>														
PUBLIC SENIOR INSTITUTIONS														
THE CITADEL						1	1							2
CLEMSON UNIVERSITY		3				1				1	2			7
COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON		1				1			1					3
COASTAL CAROLINA		2		1		7	2							12
FRANCIS MARION UNIV.		1				2			1	2	1			7
LANDER UNIVERSITY		1			2							1		4
SC STATE UNIVERSITY						1	1			2				4
USC - COLUMBIA		1				1	2		3	12	1	1		21
USC - AIKEN														
USC - SPARTANBURG						1				1		1		3
WINTHROP UNIVERSITY		1				3			1	3				8
MEDICAL UNIV. OF SC														
SUBTOTAL		10		1	2	18	6		6	21	4	3		71
TWO-YEAR REGIONAL CAMPUSES														
USC - BEAUFORT							1							1
USC - LANCASTER						1								1
USC - SALKEHATCHIE						2								2
USC - SUMTER						2			1	1				4
USC - UNION						1								1
SUBTOTAL						6	1		1	1				9
TECHNICAL COLLEGES														
AIKEN					3	1								4
CENTRAL CAROLINA						1								1
CHESTERFIELD-MARLBORO														
DENMARK		1					2							3
FLORENCE-DARLINGTON						3								3
GREENVILLE		6		1	1	1	1		1	1		2		14
HORRY-GEORGETOWN						1								1
MIDLANDS				1					8	58		1		68
ORANGEBURG-CALHOUN						2	5			2				9
PIEDMONT										1				1
SPARTANBURG						2					1			3
TC OF THE LOWCOUNTRY									1					1
TRI-COUNTY		5			4				1					10
TRIDENT						53					1			54
WILLIAMSBURG														
YORK				1					7					8
SUBTOTAL		12		3	8	64	8		18	62	2	3		180

**MIGRATION OF
FIRST-TIME UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS
FALL 2000**

TRANSFERRING TO:

	LIMESTONE	LUTHERAN THEOLOGICAL	MORRIS	NEWBERRY	NORTH GREENVILLE	PRESBYTERIAN	SOUTHERN METHODIST	VORHEES	WOFFORD	COLUMBIA JUNIOR COLLEGE	SPARTANBURG METHODIST	SUBTOTAL	TOTAL ALL (PAGES 31-35)
<i>TRANSFERRING FROM:</i>													
PUBLIC SENIOR INSTITUTIONS:													
THE CITADEL													24
CLEMSON UNIVERSITY				1	1	2			1			5	197
COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON	2											2	193
COASTAL CAROLINA	1		1	2					1			5	164
FRANCIS MARION UNIV.	1											1	139
LANDER UNIVERSITY	2		1		1	1					1	6	131
SC STATE UNIVERSITY			2					3				5	105
USC - COLUMBIA			1	1	1	1		1	1			6	428
USC - AIKEN													126
USC - SPARTANBURG	1				3				2			6	188
WINTHROP UNIVERSITY					1						1	2	182
MEDICAL UNIV. OF SC													
SUBTOTAL	7		5	4	7	4		4	5		2	38	1,877
TWO-YEAR REGIONAL CAMPUSES													
USC - BEAUFORT													92
USC - LANCASTER													134
USC - SALKEHATCHIE					1						1	2	85
USC - SUMTER			1									1	125
USC - UNION													50
SUBTOTAL			1		1						1	3	486
TECHNICAL COLLEGES													
AIKEN	3				1							4	117
CENTRAL CAROLINA	2		17					4				23	90
CHESTERFIELD-MARLBORO			1		1							2	43
DENMARK	2		3	2	1							8	142
FLORENCE-DARLINGTON	7		3						1			11	345
GREENVILLE	3				11				1			15	202
HORRY-GEORGETOWN								3				3	387
MIDLANDS				6	2				1		1	10	97
ORANGEBURG-CALHOUN							2					2	92
PIEDMONT				5	2							7	155
SPARTANBURG	1			1	1						2	5	151
TC OF THE LOWCOUNTRY													30
TRI-COUNTY	1				3						1	5	195
TRIDENT				1								1	307
WILLIAMSBURG			1									1	24
YORK											1	1	175
SUBTOTAL	19		25	15	22		2	7	3	1	4	98	2,552

**MIGRATION OF
FIRST-TIME UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS
FALL 2000**

TRANSFERRING TO:

	THE CITADEL	CLEMSON	COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON	COASTAL CAROLINA	FRANCES MARION	LANDER	SC STATE	USC COLUMBIA	USC AIKEN	USC SPARTANBURG	WINTHROP	MUSC	SUBTOTAL
<i>TRANSFERRING FROM:</i>													
PRIVATE													
SENIOR INSTITUTIONS													
ALLEN UNIVERSITY				1				2					3
ANDERSON COLLEGE		17	1			2		7	5	1	2		35
BENEDICT COLLEGE				1	3	1	6	10	2		1		24
BOB JONES UNIVERSITY										2			2
SOUTHERN WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY		3						1					4
CHARLESTON SOUTHERN UNIV.		2	8		3	4	1	4			3		25
CLAFLIN COLLEGE						1	18	1	1	1	3		25
COKER COLLEGE		2		1	2	1		3	1				10
COLUMBIA INTERNATIONAL UNIV								2					2
COLUMBIA COLLEGE		5	1	2	2	2	1	8	1	1	6		29
CONVERSE COLLEGE		5	2		1			1		2	2		13
ERSKINE COLLEGE		2		1			1		1				5
FURMAN UNIVERSITY		10					2	5		4	3	1	25
LIMESTONE COLLEGE		1		2				1	1	4	2		11
LUTHERAN THEOLOGICAL													
MORRIS COLLEGE		2		1	1			2		1	2		9
NEWBERRY COLLEGE		2	3	1		1		1		2	1		11
NORTH GREENVILLE COLLEGE		7	2	2	1	1		5	2	6	2	1	29
PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE		4	2			3		4		3	1		17
SHERMAN COLLEGE OF CHIRO.													
SOUTHERN METHODIST COLLEGE													
VOORHEES COLLEGE				1	1			1			1		4
WOFFORD COLLEGE		2	2		1			4		2	1	1	13
SUBTOTAL		64	21	13	15	16	29	62	14	29	30	3	296
PRIVATE													
TWO-YEAR COLLEGES													
CLINTON JR. COLLEGE								1					1
COLUMBIA JR COLLEGE													
FOREST JUNIOR													
SPARTANBURG METHODIST		15	4	1	2	7	1	5	1	25	16		77
SUBTOTAL		15	4	1	2	7	2	5	1	25	16		78
OUT-OF-STATE	23	221	254	272	59	35	45	236	86	79	115	41	1,466
FOREIGN	3	3	26			5		24	6	6	11	1	85
TOTAL	55	639	579	486	180	186	153	1,007	267	449	403	147	4,551

**MIGRATION OF
FIRST-TIME UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS
FALL 2000**

TRANSFERRING TO:

	USC BEAUFORT	USC LANCASTER	USC SALKEHATCHIE	USC SUMTER	USC UNION	SUBTOTAL
<i>TRANSFERRING FROM:</i>						
PRIVATE						
SENIOR INSTITUTIONS						
ALLEN UNIVERSITY						
ANDERSON COLLEGE	1			1		2
BENEDICT COLLEGE	2		3	2		7
BOB JONES UNIVERSITY						
SOUTHERN WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY				1		1
CHARLESTON SOUTHERN UNIV.			4			4
CLAFLIN COLLEGE	2		1	1		4
COKER COLLEGE	1		1		1	3
COLUMBIA INTERNATIONAL UNIV						
COLUMBIA COLLEGE	1		1			2
CONVERSE COLLEGE				1		1
ERSKINE COLLEGE	1					1
FURMAN UNIVERSITY						
LIMESTONE COLLEGE						
LUTHERAN THEOLOGICAL						
MORRIS COLLEGE	2		1	2		5
NEWBERRY COLLEGE						
NORTH GREENVILLE COLLEGE				1		1
PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE		1			1	2
SHERMAN COLLEGE OF CHIRO.						
SOUTHERN METHODIST COLLEGE						
VOORHEES COLLEGE		1				1
WOFFORD COLLEGE						
SUBTOTAL	10	2	11	9	2	34
PRIVATE						
TWO-YEAR COLLEGES						
CLINTON JR. COLLEGE						
COLUMBIA JR COLLEGE						
FOREST JUNIOR						
SPARTANBURG METHODIST		1		1	2	4
SUBTOTAL		1		1	2	4
OUT-OF-STATE	77	9	13	39	6	144
FOREIGN	24			3		27
TOTAL	145	59	61	103	22	390

**MIGRATION OF
FIRST-TIME UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS
FALL 2000**

	AIKEN TECH	CENTRAL CAROLINA TECH	NORTHEASTERN TECH	DENMARK TECH	FLORENCE/DARLINGTON TECH	GREENVILLE TECH	HORRY/GEORGETOWN TECH	MIDLANDS TECH	ORANGEBURG/CALHOUN TECH	PIEDMONT TECH	SPARTANBURG TECH	TECH COLLEGE OF THE LOW COUNTRY	TRI-COUNTY TECH	TRIDENT TECH	WILLIAMSBURG TECH	YORK TECH	SUBTOTAL
<i>TRANSFERRING FROM:</i>																	
PRIVATE																	
SENIOR INSTITUTIONS																	
ALLEN UNIVERSITY								1									1
ANDERSON COLLEGE						12		8						4		2	26
BENEDICT COLLEGE						2	4	11	4	4	2			3		3	33
BOB JONES UNIVERSITY						24											24
SOUTHERN WESLEYAN UNIV.						5				2	2						9
CHARLESTON SOUTHERN UNIV.						1	5	4	1					12			23
CLAFLIN COLLEGE			1			2		3	13	1				1		1	22
COKER COLLEGE		1	1			1	1	4						1		1	10
COLUMBIA INT'L UNIV								10		1							11
COLUMBIA COLLEGE						2	2	21	2		1			1		1	30
CONVERSE COLLEGE						2		2			7						11
ERSKINE COLLEGE								2		1						1	4
FURMAN UNIVERSITY						16		4		1				1		2	24
LIMESTONE COLLEGE						3		1		1	4						9
LUTHERAN THEOLOGICAL																	
MORRIS COLLEGE			5			2		5			1			2		2	17
NEWBERRY COLLEGE						2	2	5	3	3							15
NORTH GREENVILLE COLLEGE						21	3	2			5			3		1	35
PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE						2	1	3		4							10
SHERMAN COLLEGE OF CHIRO.						10											10
SOUTHERN METH. COLLEGE																	
VOORHEES COLLEGE								2	2					1		2	7
WOFFORD COLLEGE						3	1			1				1			6
SUBTOTAL		1	7			110	19	88	25	19	22			30		16	337
PRIVATE																	
TWO-YEAR COLLEGES																	
CLINTON JR. COLLEGE						1										1	2
COLUMBIA JR COLLEGE							1	9	1							3	14
FOREST JUNIOR																	
SPARTANBURG METHODIST						11	3	4			14			3			35
SUBTOTAL						12	4	13	1		14			3		4	51
OUT-OF-STATE		16	19	1		396	228	307	42	67	60	5		222		77	1,440
FOREIGN																	
TOTAL		44	43	3		864	442	850	155	221	237	7		415	1	262	3,537

MIGRATION OF FIRST-TIME UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS FALL 2000

TRANSFERRING TO:

	ALLEN UNIV.	ANDERSON	BENEDICT	BOB JONES UNIV.	SOUTHERN WESLEYAN	CHARLESTON SOUTHERN UNIV.	CLAFLIN	COKER	COLUMBIA INTERNATIONAL UNIV.	COLUMBIA COLLEGE	CONVERSE	ERSKINE	FURMAN	SUBTOTAL
<i>TRANSFERRING FROM:</i>														
PRIVATE														
SENIOR INSTITUTIONS														
ALLEN UNIVERSITY						1	1			1				3
ANDERSON COLLEGE									1	1				2
BENEDICT COLLEGE					1	3	1			3				8
BOB JONES UNIVERSITY									1					1
SOUTHERN WESLEYAN UNIV.										1				1
CHARLESTON SO. UNIV.				1	1					1				3
CLAFLIN COLLEGE							2			1	1			4
COKER COLLEGE									2	1		1		4
COLUMBIA INT'L UNIV										2				2
COLUMBIA COLLEGE														
CONVERSE COLLEGE														2
ERSKINE COLLEGE					1									1
FURMAN UNIVERSITY		1												1
LIMESTONE COLLEGE					3	1								4
LUTHERAN THEOLOGICAL														
MORRIS COLLEGE							2			1				3
NEWBERRY COLLEGE		1												1
NORTH GREENVILLE COLL.		2			1	3								6
PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE									2					2
SHERMAN COLL. OF CHIRO.														
SOUTHERN METH. COLLEGE				1										1
VOORHEES COLLEGE						2	2			2				6
WOFFORD COLLEGE														
SUBTOTAL		4		2	7	13	6		6	15	1	1		55
PRIVATE														
TWO-YEAR COLLEGES														
CLINTON JR. COLLEGE														
COLUMBIA JR COLLEGE									2					2
FOREST JUNIOR														
SPARTANBURG METHODIST		3			1	2				1	2			9
SUBTOTAL		3			1	2			2	1	2			11
OUT-OF-STATE		18		101		110	9	165	54	27	6	4		494
FOREIGN				9					7					16
TOTAL		47		116	18	213	30	165	94	127	15	11		836

MIGRATION OF FIRST-TIME UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS FALL 2000

TRANSFERRING TO:

TRANSFERRING FROM:

PRIVATE

SENIOR INSTITUTIONS

	LIMESTONE	LUTHERAN THEOLOGICAL	MORRIS	NEWBERRY	NORTH GREENVILLE	PRESBYTERIAN	SOUTHERN METHODIST	VORHEES	WOFFORD	COLUMBIA JUNIOR COLLEGE	SPARTANBURG METHODIST	SUBTOTAL	TOTAL ALL (PAGES 36-40)
ALLEN UNIVERSITY			1									1	8
ANDERSON COLLEGE	1				2	1					1	5	70
BENEDICT COLLEGE	1		5		1							7	79
BOB JONES UNIVERSITY	1				1			2				4	31
SOUTHERN WESLEYAN UNIV.					1							1	16
CHARLESTON SO. UNIV.	1				2				1			4	59
CLAFLIN COLLEGE	1		2									3	58
COKER COLLEGE				1								1	28
COLUMBIA INT'L UNIV													15
COLUMBIA COLLEGE	1		1	1	1	1						5	66
CONVERSE COLLEGE	1			1		1					1	4	31
ERSKINE COLLEGE	1					2						3	14
FURMAN UNIVERSITY	1				2							3	53
LIMESTONE COLLEGE					1							1	25
LUTHERAN THEOLOGICAL													34
MORRIS COLLEGE													28
NEWBERRY COLLEGE									1			1	72
NORTH GREENVILLE COLL.				1								1	31
PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE							1						10
SHERMAN COLL. OF CHIRO.												1	2
SOUTHERN METH. COLLEGE													18
VOORHEES COLLEGE													20
WOFFORD COLLEGE											1	1	768
SUBTOTAL	9		9	4	11	6		2	2		3	46	
PRIVATE													
TWO-YEAR COLLEGES													
CLINTON JR. COLLEGE													2
COLUMBIA JR COLLEGE			3									3	20
FOREST JUNIOR													
SPARTANBURG METHODIST	2			3	2				1			8	133
SUBTOTAL	2		3	3	2				1			11	155
OUT-OF-STATE	32		25	16		7			6	1	6	93	3,637
FOREIGN	1			1			4					6	134
TOTAL	70		68	43	43	17	6	13	17	2	16	295	9,609

MIGRATION OF FIRST-TIME UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS FALL 2000

<i>TRANSFERRING FROM:</i>	<i>TRANSFERRING TO:</i>						GRAND TOTAL
	PUBLIC SENIOR	TWO-YEAR REGIONAL CAMPUSES	TECHNICAL COLLEGES	SUB-TOTAL TWO-YEAR COLLEGES	PRIVATE SENIOR INSTITUTIONS	PRIVATE TWO-YEAR COLLEGES	
	Totals	Totals	Totals	Totals	Totals	Totals	Totals
PUBLIC SENIOR INSTITUTIONS	699	70	999	1069	107	2	1877
TWO-YEAR REGIONAL CAMPUSES	375	5	94	99	11	1	486
TECHNICAL COLLEGES	1,552	106	616	722	273	5	2552
Sub Total Two Year Colleges	1927	111	710	821	284	6	3038
PRIVATE SENIOR INSTITUTIONS	296	34	337	371	98	3	768
PRIVATE TWO-YEAR COLLEGES	78	4	51	55	22	0	155
OUT-OF-STATE	1,466	144	1,440	1584	580	7	3637
FOREIGN	85	27	0	27	22	0	134
<i>Total</i>	4551	390	3537	3927	1113	18	9609

DEGREES AWARDED

Glossary

Degree – An award conferred by a college, university, or other postsecondary education institution as official recognition for the successful completion of a program of studies.

Diploma – A formal document certifying the successful completion of a prescribed program of studies. Award conferred by a college, university, or other postsecondary education institution as official recognition

Certificate – A formal award certifying the satisfactory completion of a postsecondary education program.

Associate's Degree – An award that normally requires at least 2 but less than 4 years of full-time equivalent college work.

Bachelor's Degree – An award (baccalaureate or equivalent degree, as determined by the Secretary, U.S. Department of Education) that normally requires at least 4 but NOT more than 5 years of full-time equivalent college-level work. This includes ALL bachelor's degrees conferred in a 5-year COOPERATIVE (WORK-STUDY PLAN) PROGRAM.

Master's Degree – An award that requires the successful completion of a program of study of at least the full-time equivalent of 1 but not more than 2 academic years of work beyond the bachelor's degree.

Doctor's Degree – The highest award a student can earn for graduate study. The doctor's degree classification includes such degrees as Doctor of Education, Doctor of Juridical Science, Doctor of Public Health, and the Doctor of Philosophy degree in any field such as agronomy, food technology, education, engineering, public administration, ophthalmology, or radiology. For the Doctor of Public Health degree, the prior degree is generally earned in the closely related professional field of medicine or in sanitary engineering.

First-Professional Degree – An award that requires completion of a program that meets all of the following criteria: (1) completion of the academic requirements to begin practice in the profession; (2) at least 2 years of college work prior to entering the program; and (3) a total of at least 6 academic years of college work to complete the degree program, including prior required college work plus the length of the professional program itself. First-professional degrees may be awarded in the following 10 fields: Chiropractic, Dentistry, Medicine, Optometry, Osteopathic Medicine, Pharmacy, Podiatry, Veterinary Medicine, Law and Theology.

CIP (Classification of Instructional Programs) – An NCES (National Center of Education Statistics) publication that provides a numerical classification and standard terminology for secondary and postsecondary instructional programs.

Credit Hour – A unit of measure that represents an hour of instruction that can be applied to the total number of hours needed for completing the requirements of a degree, diploma, certificate or other formal award.

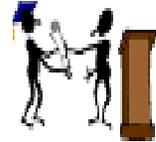
Credit Course – A course that, if successfully completed, can be applied toward the number of courses required for achieving a degree, diploma, certificate, or other formal award.

Degree-Seeking Students – Students enrolled in courses for credit who are recognized by the institution as seeking a degree or formal award. At the undergraduate level, this is intended to include students enrolled in vocational or occupational programs.

DEGREES

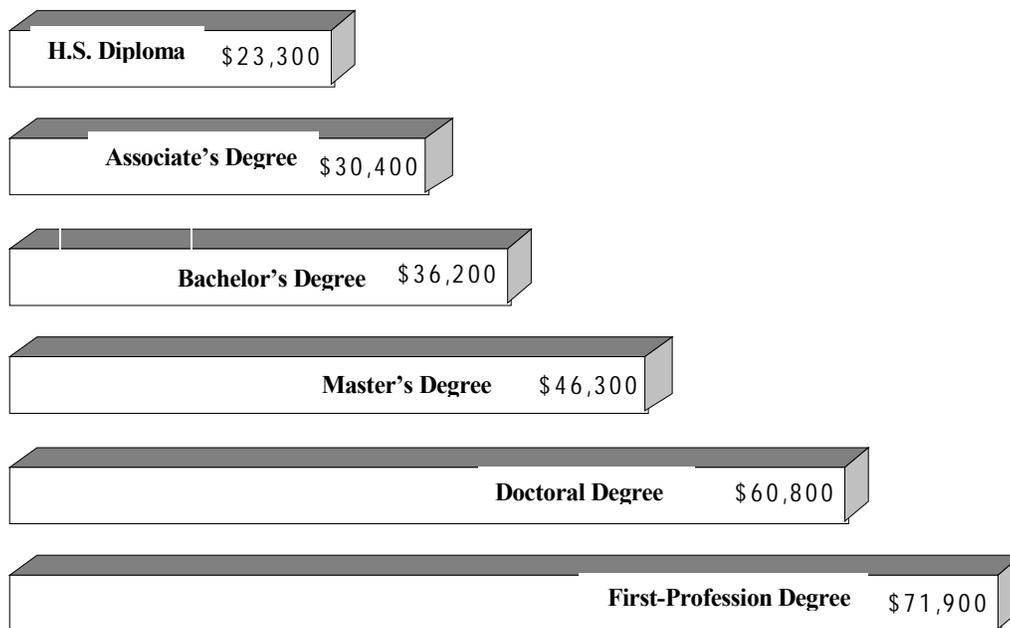
College Degrees, Earnings and Economic Competition

Education pays. The latest comparisons of college graduates' and high school graduates' annual earnings dramatically confirm the economic value of a college degree. Those holding associate's degrees earned an average of \$5,700 more each year than did people with only a high school diploma. Those with bachelor's degrees earned \$14,100 more each year. Annual earnings were \$20,300 higher for those with master's degrees, \$36,400 higher for those with doctoral degrees and \$46,700 higher for those with professional degrees.



Annual Earnings by Education Level

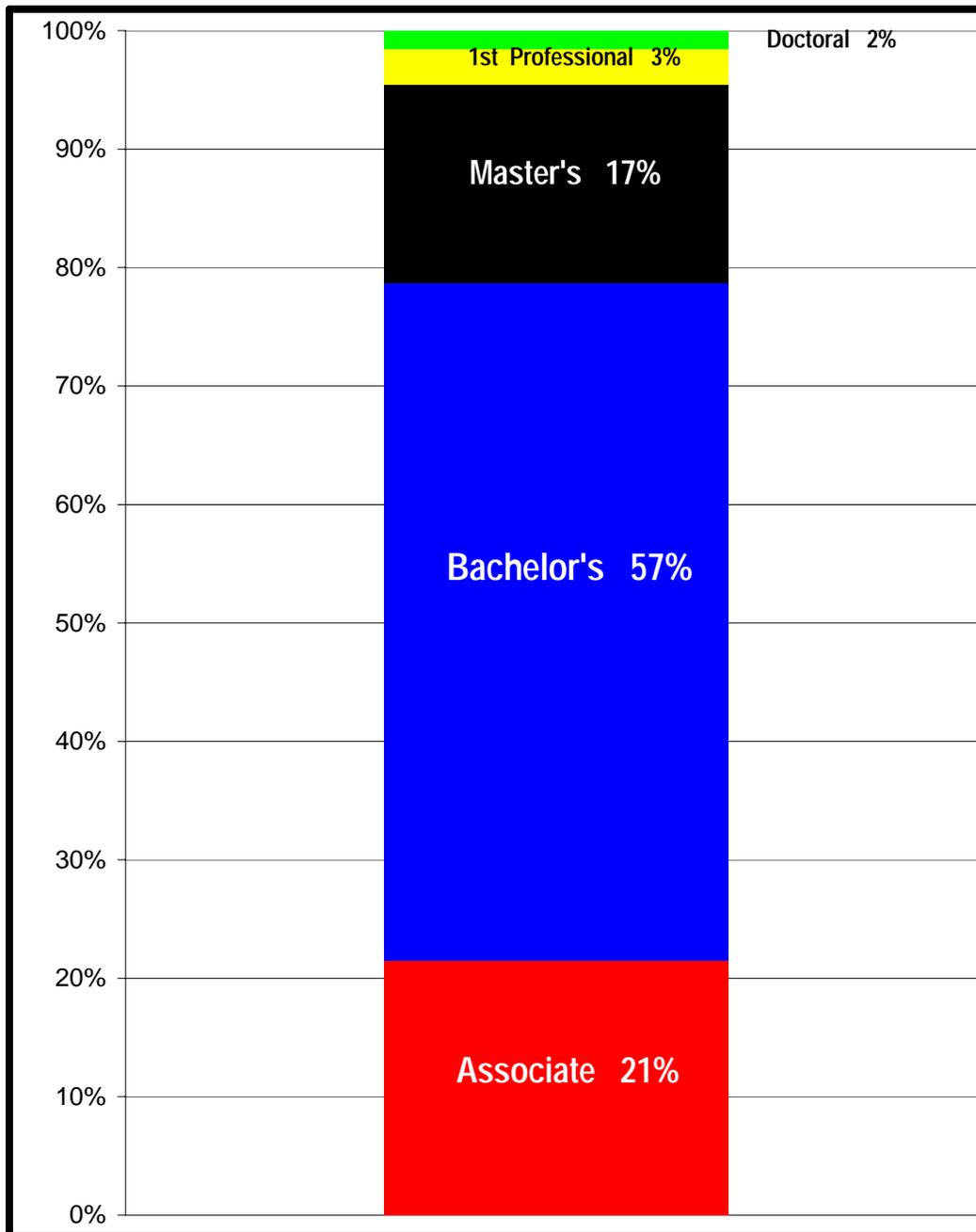
United States, 1997



The economic advantage of having a college degree is a very good bet, if not a certainty, in an increasingly competitive job market. According to the latest projections, job openings that require at least a bachelor's degree are expected to grow faster than any other type of job between 1996 and 2006. For example, jobs requiring college degrees are projected to increase more than 27 percent; overall, job openings are expected to increase about 14 percent. However, from 1986 to 1996 there were about 247,000 more college-educated workers entering the job market than there were openings. The job market for college graduates is expected to remain equally competitive between 1996 and 2006.

In addition, unemployment rates are lower for people with higher educational attainment. In 1997 the unemployment rate of people without high school diplomas was 7 percent, compared with about 4 percent for high school graduates. For those with associate's degrees the unemployment rate was about 3 percent, and for people with bachelor's degrees it was about 2 percent.

**Total Degrees Awarded, By Level
July 1, 1999 to June 30, 2000
South Carolina Colleges and Universities**



Summary of Ten Year Analysis of Degrees* Awarded South Carolina Colleges and Universities

	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	99-2000	% Change	
											99-00 Over 98-99	99-00 Over 95-96
Public Senior Institutions												
The Citadel	659	634	649	710	675	681	675	630	628	561	-10.7%	-17.6%
Clemson University	3,176	3,550	3,906	3,965	3,879	3,605	3,538	3,524	3,525	3,537	0.3%	-1.9%
College of Charleston	1,027	1,232	1,412	1,530	1,649	1,585	1,705	1,755	1,897	1,971	3.9%	24.4%
Coastal Carolina University	503	565	549	475	562	515	583	550	657	639	-2.7%	24.1%
Francis Marion University	542	615	538	653	607	639	506	630	667	599	-10.2%	-6.3%
Lander University	333	370	387	379	438	412	432	461	440	414	-5.9%	0.5%
SC State University	565	629	656	714	801	833	798	839	777	880	13.3%	5.6%
USC - Columbia	5,286	5,491	5,766	5,825	5,466	5,804	5,940	5,766	5,799	5,772	-0.5%	-0.6%
USC - Aiken	407	415	476	487	516	508	575	509	514	469	-8.8%	-7.7%
USC - Spartanburg	531	510	604	554	558	565	558	575	587	629	7.2%	11.3%
Winthrop University	1,004	951	1,086	1,018	969	947	962	974	940	1,032	9.8%	9.0%
Medical University of SC	<u>667</u>	<u>628</u>	<u>772</u>	<u>770</u>	<u>731</u>	<u>731</u>	<u>741</u>	<u>755</u>	<u>684</u>	<u>715</u>	4.5%	-2.2%
Subtotal	14,700	15,590	16,801	17,080	16,851	16,825	17,013	16,968	17,115	17,218	0.6%	2.3%
Two-year Regional Campuses												
USC - Beaufort	57	67	71	96	77	106	72	75	61	87	42.6%	-17.9%
USC - Lancaster	131	93	91	130	120	113	130	104	106	114	7.5%	0.9%
USC - Salkehatchie	42	82	69	121	88	104	102	89	94	93	-1.1%	-10.6%
USC - Sumter	122	115	121	146	292	176	157	155	157	152	-3.2%	-13.6%
USC - Union	<u>40</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>42</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>71</u>	<u>42</u>	<u>39</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>51</u>	104.0%	-28.2%
Subtotal	392	377	381	535	606	570	503	462	443	497	12.2%	-12.8%
Technical Colleges												
Aiken	100	153	128	124	123	141	127	149	153	411	168.6%	191.5%
Central Carolina	46	71	150	173	173	192	208	198	232	386	66.4%	101.0%
Denmark	81	75	50	66	93	111	82	84	96	183	90.6%	64.9%
Florence - Darlington	236	338	268	218	297	350	308	352	342	421	23.1%	20.3%
Greenville	616	637	702	601	640	670	661	667	730	1,440	97.3%	114.9%
Horry - Georgetown	119	238	270	273	309	316	342	332	346	519	50.0%	64.2%
Midlands	639	815	734	694	748	769	741	733	800	1,463	82.9%	90.2%
Northeastern (Formerly Ches/Marl)	57	40	79	85	71	81	79	75	94	199	111.7%	145.7%
Orangeburg - Calhoun	170	193	198	206	218	215	218	147	209	330	57.9%	53.5%
Piedmont	288	340	293	305	300	338	310	309	377	665	76.4%	96.7%
Spartanburg	215	236	227	210	215	255	227	265	228	481	111.0%	88.6%
T C of the Lowcountry	81	71	107	116	112	103	112	101	119	356	199.2%	245.6%
Tri-County	365	418	380	380	327	306	339	384	346	637	84.1%	108.2%
Trident	480	653	684	785	745	679	795	745	713	1,633	129.0%	140.5%
Williamsburg	26	34	26	33	31	37	34	30	50	112	124.0%	202.7%
York	<u>291</u>	<u>359</u>	<u>261</u>	<u>306</u>	<u>296</u>	<u>279</u>	<u>331</u>	<u>294</u>	<u>307</u>	<u>538</u>	75.2%	92.8%
Subtotal	3,810	4,671	4,557	4,575	4,698	4,842	4,914	4,865	5,142	9,774	90.1%	101.9%

* Excludes Certificates and Diplomas

Summary of Ten Year Analysis of Degrees* Awarded South Carolina Colleges and Universities

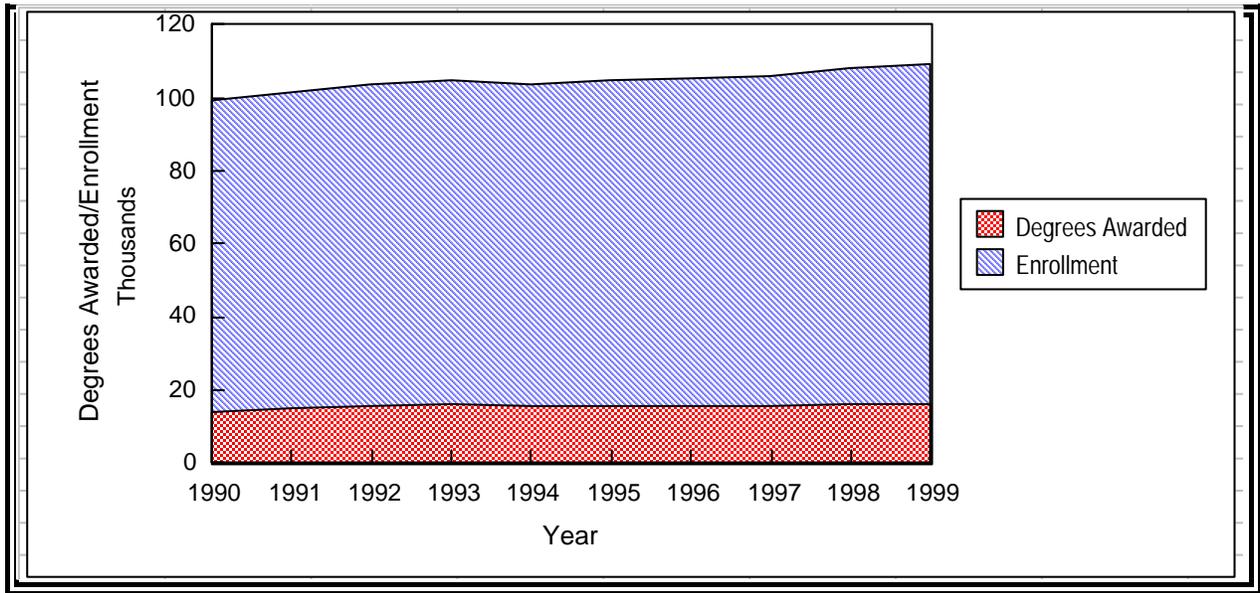
Private Senior Institutions	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	99-2000	% Change		
											99-00 Over 98-99	99-00 Over 95-96	
Allen University			21	35	26	17	24	23	23	**	32	39.13%	88.2%
Anderson College	128	78	126	181	164	152	76	101	120	156	30.00%	2.6%	
Benedict College	163	180	209	180	179	178	183	193	199	216	8.54%	21.3%	
Bob Jones University	872	906	859	856	787	771	765	815	768	894	16.41%	16.0%	
Charleston Southern University	291	317	340	356	380	348	340	348	394	368	-6.60%	5.7%	
Claflin College	80	120	207	116	126	103	122	140	142	203	42.96%	97.1%	
Coker College	132	139	156	150	151	166	190	126	171	199	16.37%	19.9%	
Columbia International Universit	246	241	145	255	303	238	257	268	226	256	13.27%	7.6%	
Columbia College	252	237	223	274	269	242	254	259	303	162	-46.53%	-33.1%	
Converse College	310	399	326	337	324	324	307	346	366	305	-16.67%	-5.9%	
Erskine College	126	157	126	133	143	169	176	165	160	179	11.88%	5.9%	
Furman University	674	681	623	648	644	631	631	618	762	706	-7.35%	11.9%	
Limestone College	133	239	274	325	299	368	394	381	344	399	15.99%	8.4%	
Lutheran Theological Seminary	33	24	28	38	43	48	47	42	35	52	48.57%	8.3%	
Morris College	109	135	130	87	95	110	105	138	186	170	-8.60%	54.5%	
Newberry College	135	130	137	113	125	108	95	123	118	151	27.97%	39.8%	
North Greenville College	36	51	67	57	70	75	84	128	151	164	8.61%	118.7%	
Presbyterian College	230	260	250	259	218	260	244	221	256	247	-3.52%	-5.0%	
Sherman Coll. of Straight Chiro	39	28	48	29	30	51	52	71	111	132	18.92%	158.8%	
Southern Methodist College			7	3	6	4	1	1	15	7	-53.33%	75.0%	
Southern Wesleyan University	202	225	328	336	275	290	331	253	302	343	13.58%	18.3%	
Voorhees College	74	72	56	62	99	101	153	152	210	169	-19.52%	67.3%	
Wofford College	<u>266</u>	<u>246</u>	<u>269</u>	<u>282</u>	<u>247</u>	<u>267</u>	<u>258</u>	<u>268</u>	<u>252</u>	<u>253</u>	0.40%	-5.2%	
Subtotal	4,531	4,865	4,955	5,112	5,003	5,021	5,089	5,180	5,614	5,763	2.65%	14.8%	
Private Two-Year Colleges													
Columbia Jr. College of Business	77	93	71	84	85	74	37	40	40	60	50.00%	-18.9%	
Forrest Junior College						12		13		57		375.0%	
Spartanburg Methodist College	<u>140</u>	<u>171</u>	<u>215</u>	<u>171</u>	<u>177</u>	<u>169</u>	<u>180</u>	<u>148</u>	<u>138</u>	<u>118</u>	-14.49%	-30.2%	
Subtotal	<u>217</u>	<u>264</u>	<u>286</u>	<u>255</u>	<u>262</u>	<u>255</u>	<u>217</u>	<u>201</u>	<u>178</u>	<u>235</u>	32.02%	-7.8%	
Total All Institutions	23,650	25,767	26,980	27,557	27,420	27,513	27,736	27,676	28,492	33,487	17.53%	3.9%	

* Excludes Certificates and Diplomas

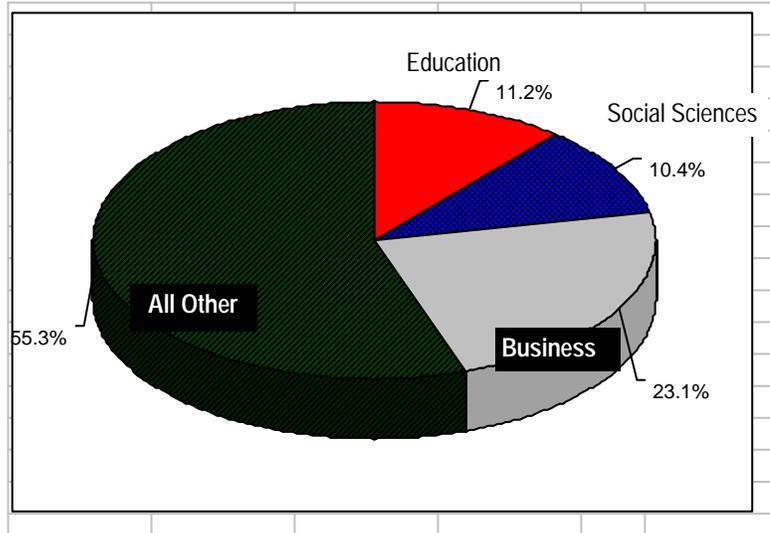
** 1997-1998 Data

Bachelor=s Degrees Awarded South Carolina Colleges and Universities

The total number of bachelor's degrees awarded by South Carolina's postsecondary institutions over a ten-year period, from 1990-91 through 1999-2000, increased from 13,959 to 16,436 or 18%. By comparison, undergraduate enrollment in institutions offering bachelor's degree increased from 85,576 to 92,559 or 8% over the same ten-year period.



The disciplines producing the largest number degrees awarded each year during this ten-period are Business with 23% of the total, Education with 11%, and Social Sciences 10%. Together, degrees awarded in these fields account for almost half (44%) of the number of degrees awarded each year.



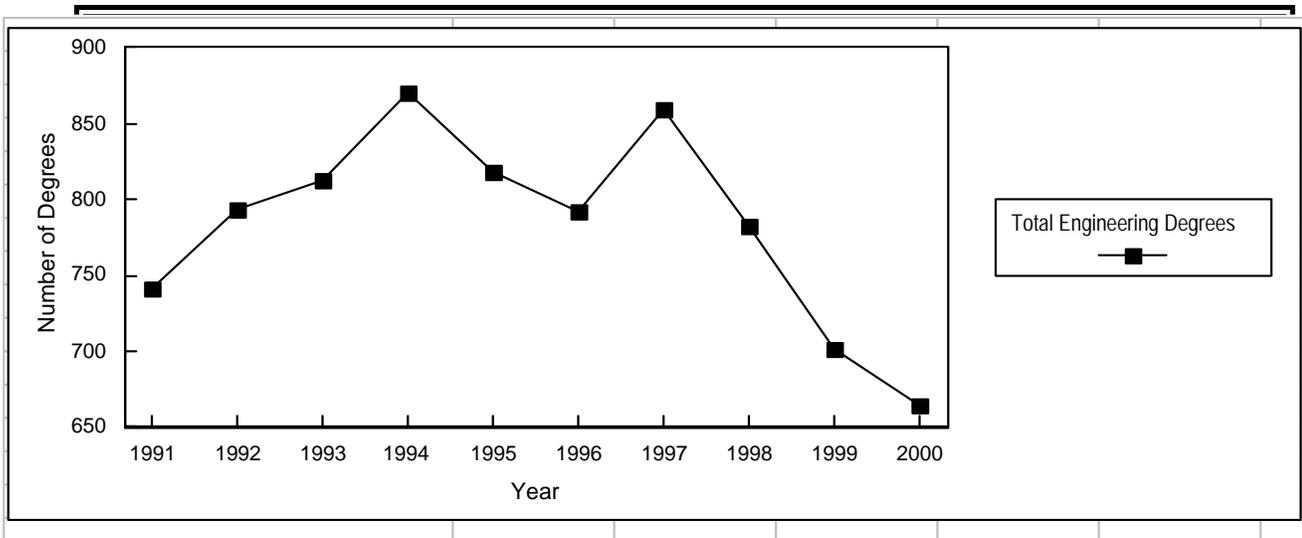
of year
with
three
total

Bachelor's Degrees Awarded By Discipline South Carolina Colleges and Universities

According to projections in the Occupational Outlook Quarterly¹, of the 20 fastest growing occupations requiring at least a bachelor's degree, the top six are in the health professions or computer technologies. The remaining 14 include occupations in business and marketing, education, engineering, health professions, and social work.

The number of degrees awarded by South Carolina institutions, for the most part, reflect the national trends projected in the Occupational Outlook Quarterly. However, South Carolina differs from the national trend of increased degrees awarded in the disciplines of Engineering and Related Technologies, which have decreased rather than increased over the ten-year period.

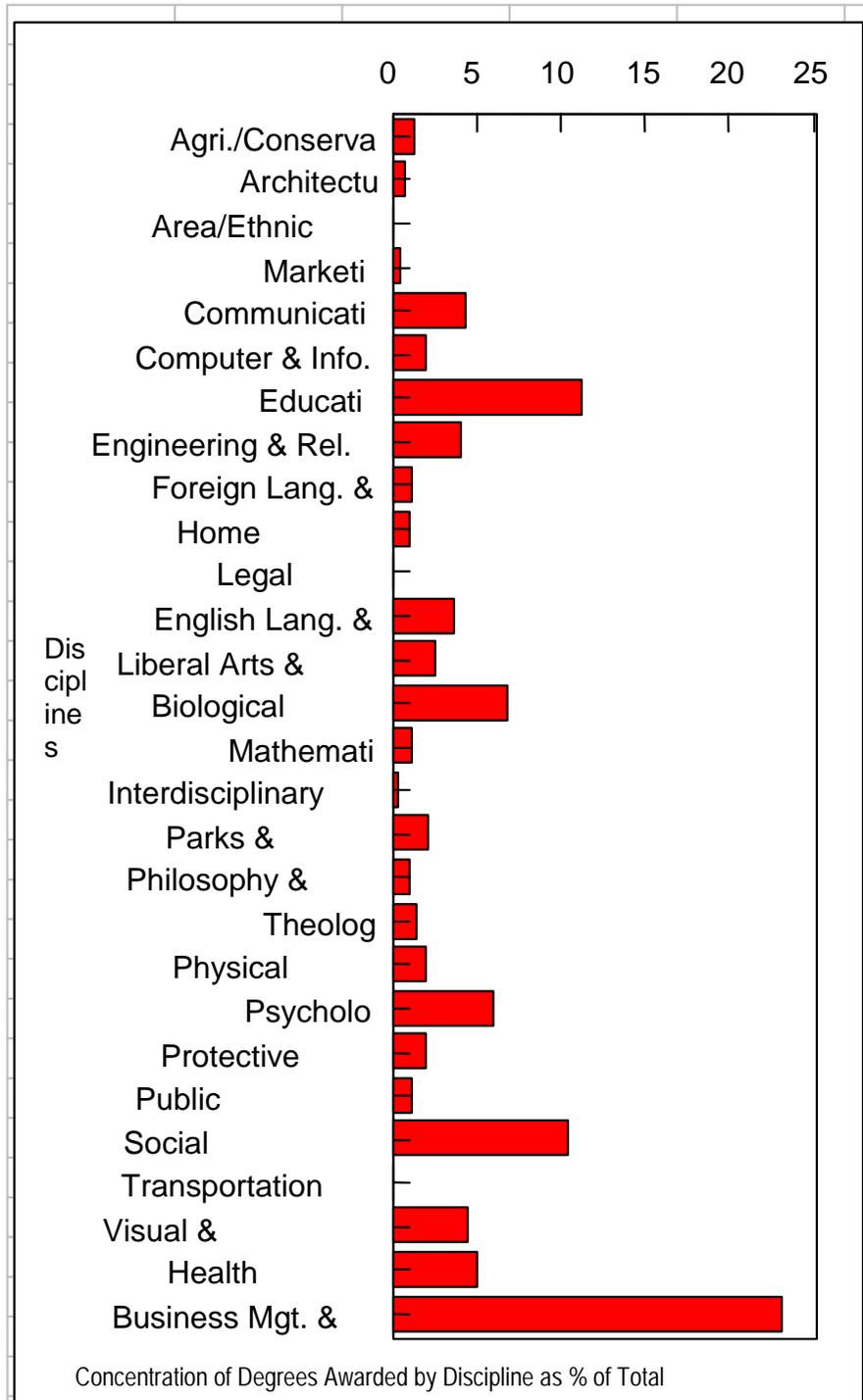
¹ U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics



Bachelor's Degrees Awarded By Discipline

South Carolina Colleges and Universities

The concentration of degrees awarded within the various disciplines by South Carolina institutions also reflects national trends. The chart shows the number of bachelor's degrees awarded in each discipline as a percent of the total number of bachelor's degrees awarded in 1999-2000.

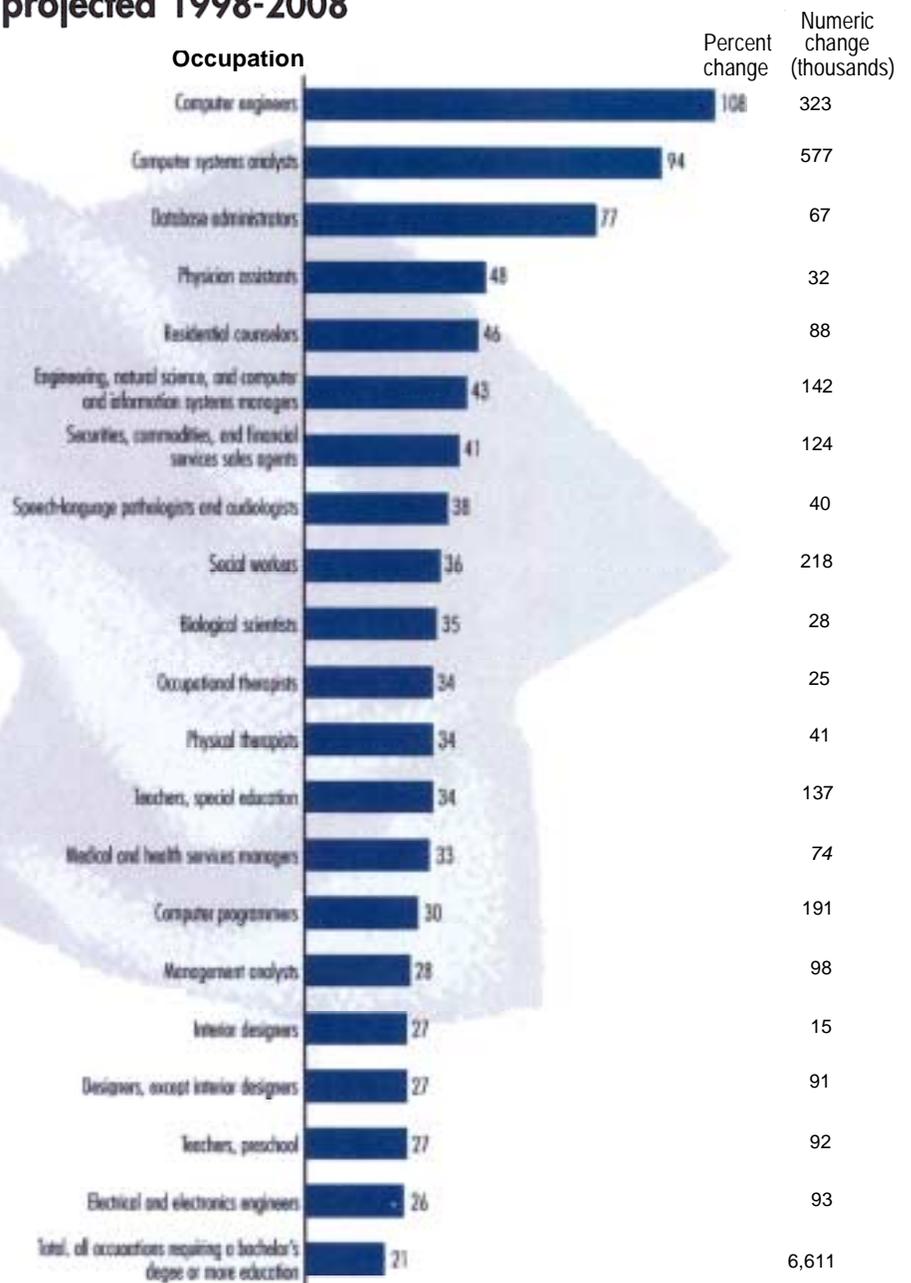


Fastest growing occupations usually requiring a bachelor's degree or more education, projected 1998-2008

Occupations usually requiring a bachelor's degree or more education are projected to be among the fastest growing between 1998 and 2008. Fast growing occupations usually have better employment prospects and more favorable conditions for mobility and advancement than do occupations with slow or declining employment.

As the chart shows, computer-related occupations lead the growth among occupations requiring a bachelor's degree or more education. Health-related occupations are also among the fastest growing—in fact, nearly half of the 20 fastest growing occupations in this education and training category are computer- or health-related. The remaining ones are from a wide range of fields, including 2 each in education, social services, and design.

These 20 occupations are expected to account for 38 percent of all new jobs in occupations requiring at least a bachelor's degree.



Total Degrees Awarded, By Level
July 1, 1999 to June 30, 2000
South Carolina Colleges and Universities

Public Senior Institutions	Associates	Bachelors	Post		Post		First	Specialist	Doctoral	Total
			Bachelors	Masters	Masters	Professional				
The Citadel		385		163				13		561
Clemson University		2554		858				9	116	3537
College of Charleston		1830		141						1971
Coastal Carolina University		619		20						639
Francis Marion University		479		120						599
Lander University		383		31						414
S C State University		679		162				12	27	880
USC - Columbia	12	2973	85	2010			388	58	246	5772
USC - Aiken	61	395		13						469
USC - Spartanburg	43	570		16						629
Winthrop University		769		240				23		1032
Medical University	—	<u>197</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>280</u>	<u>4</u>		<u>205</u>	—	<u>25</u>	<u>715</u>
Subtotal	116	11833	89	4054	4		593	115	414	17218
Two-Year Regional Campuses										
USC - Beaufort		87								87
USC - Lancaster		114								114
USC - Salkehatchie		93								93
USC - Sumter		152								152
USC - Union		<u>51</u>								<u>51</u>
Subtotal		497								497
Technical Colleges										
Aiken		140								140
Central Carolina		193								193
Denmark		98								98
Florence - Darlington		315								315
Greenville		721								721
Horry - Georgetown		359								359
Midlands		841								841
Northeastern (formerly Ches/Marlb)		90								90
Orangeburg - Calhoun		195								195
Piedmont		376								376
Spartanburg		273								273
T. C. of the Lowcountry		122								122
Tri-County		390								390
Trident		789								789
Williamsburg		36								36
York		<u>252</u>								<u>252</u>
Subtotal		5190								5190

Previously, Post Bachelors was included with Bachelors and Post Masters was included with Masters.

Total Degrees Awarded, By Level
July 1, 1999 to June 30, 2000
South Carolina Colleges and Universities

Private Senior Institutions	Associates	Bachelors	Masters	First			Total
				Professional	Specialist	Doctoral	
Allen University		32					32
Anderson College	4	152					156
Benedict College		216					216
Bob Jones University	61	629	157	9		7	863
Charleston Southern Univer.	4	299	65				368
Clafin College		203					203
Coker College		199					199
Columbia Int'l University	5	90	109	30		4	238
Columbia College		149	13				162
Converse College		104	169		32		305
Erskine College		118	4	46		11	179
Furman University		644	62				706
Limestone College	26	373					399
Lutheran Theological Seminary			4	48			52
Morris College		170					170
Newberry College		151					151
North Greenville College	24	140					164
Presbyterian College		247					247
Sherman Coll. of Straight Chiro.				132			132
Southern Methodist College	2	3					5
Southern Wesleyan University	49	262	32				343
Voorhees College		169					169
Wofford College	—	<u>253</u>	—	—	—	—	<u>253</u>
Subtotal	175	4,603	615	265	32	22	5,712
Two-Year Private Institutions							
Columbia Jr. Coll. of Business	41						41
Forrest Junior College	35						35
Spartanburg Methodist Coll.	<u>118</u>	—	—	—	—	—	<u>118</u>
Subtotal	<u>194</u>	—	—	—	—	—	<u>194</u>
Grand Total	6,172	16,436	4,669	858	147	436	28,811

Total Degrees Awarded
By Race, Gender and Academic Discipline
July 1, 1999 to June 30, 2000
South Carolina Colleges and Universities

Associate Degrees

Academic Discipline	Non-Resident Alien		African American		American Ind./ Alaskan Nat.		Asian/Pacific Islander		Hispanic		White		Unknown Race	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
Agricultural Business and Production							1				55	10	4	1
Conservation and Renewable Natural Res.			1				3				28	5		
Marketing and Operations/Marketing			2	15	1	1		2	2	2	32	21	2	1
Communications Technologies			1	2							13	7		
Computer and Information Sciences	3	5	47	80	4	2	6	19	1	1	134	121	1	
Personal and Miscellaneous Services			2	4			2	2			10	8		
Education														
Engineering-Related Technologies	1		41	13	5	2	5	1	2		200	30	1	
Home Economics														4
Vocational Home Economics				3						2	3	5		14
Law and Legal Studies	1	1	6	35		1	1	7		2	6	100		3
Liberal Arts and Science General Studies	11	22	92	261	3	4	10	15	13	14	470	636	11	14
Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies			26	15	9	1	1	1	2		107	37		1
Theology Studies and Religion			1								3	3	4	4
Science Technologies				2							1	4		
Protective Services	1	2	32	45	4	1	4	1		2	77	77		
Public Administration and Services			7	74		1		1			6	47		1
Construction Trades														9
Mechanical and Repairers	1		51	10	1				3	1	237	28	11	
Precision Production Trades	1		15	3			1	1			121	26	1	1
Visual and Performing Arts			4	2			1	2	1		14	15	1	
Health Professions and Related Sciences		1	16	160	1		1	13		6	117	888	2	7
Business Management and Administration	—	<u>5</u>	<u>44</u>	<u>296</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>140</u>	<u>493</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>10</u>
Subtotal	19	40	397	1,020	29	31	45	80	26	36	1,774	2,561	53	61

Total Degrees Awarded

By Race, Gender and Academic Discipline

July 1, 1999 to June 30, 2000
South Carolina Colleges and Universities

Bachelor's Degrees

Academic Discipline	Non-Resident Alien		African American		American Ind./ Alaskan Nat.		Asian/Pacific Islander		Hispanic		White		Unknown Race	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
Agricultural Business and Production			2	1							46	9	2	
Agricultural Sciences			1	3	1		1	1			35	44		1
Area, Ethnic and Cultural Studies														
Conservation and Renewable Natural Res.	1			1							63	10		
Architecture and Related Programs		1	5	1					1		79	35	1	1
Area, Ethnic and Cultural Studies			5	4						1	4	3		
Marketing and Operations/Marketing	1		12	9				1			25	30		
Communications	3	8	24	59	2		2	3	5	5	205	366	17	17
Computer and Information Sciences	8	4	41	36	1		12	3	3		159	46	14	2
Personal and Miscellaneous Service														
Education	4	4	76	217	1	4	1	4	2	8	290	1079	23	129
Engineering	9	3	43	28	2	1	15	8	4		394	95	8	3
Engineering Related Technologies			37	5			1				9			
Foreign Language and Literature	1	3	5	4		1		4	4	4	53	114	2	9
Home Economics			18	110								12		10
Vocational Home Economics														9
Law and Legal Studies														
English Language and Literature	2	1	25	98	1			3	2		137	301	7	19
Liberal Arts and Science General Studies	7	8	39	70			2	3	3	3	98	170	9	19
Library Science														
Biological Sciences/Life Sciences	5	3	71	180	1	3	15	15	1	5	325	479	10	8
Mathematics	3	2	23	35	1	1					58	57	4	3
Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies			2				1	1	1		21	27		
Parks, Leisure, and Fitness	3	3	20	40			1	2	2		135	152	3	1
Philosophy and Religion	1	1	10	6			2			1	92	54		5
Theology Studies and Religion	1	1	6	3			1			1	43	51	93	33
Physical Sciences	11		21	30			6	4		2	122	99		3
Science Technologies			4	2							21	7	3	1
Psychology	5	4	35	130	2		3	6	5	6	161	589	9	26
Protective Services	1		85	81	1	1	1	1	4	1	93	56	9	4
Public Administration and Services			12	122		1				2	3	59		
Social Sciences and History	13	16	119	264	3		6	7	9	9	637	595	14	17
Transportations and Materials Moving													8	1
Visual and Performing Arts	4	12	22	27		2	2	8	6	5	216	382	22	32
Health Professions and Related Sciences			10	142	1	1	1	13	1	5	82	508	15	40
Business Management and Administration	<u>108</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>272</u>	<u>520</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>1486</u>	<u>1187</u>	<u>47</u>	<u>51</u>
Subtotal	191	114	1,045	2,228	20	20	102	105	71	68	5,092	6,616	320	444

Total Degrees Awarded
By Race, Gender and Academic Discipline
July 1, 1999 to June 30, 2000
South Carolina Colleges and Universities

Master's Degrees

Academic Discipline	Non-Resident Alien		African American		American Ind./Alaskan Nat.		Asian/Pacific Islander		Hispanic		White		Unknown Race	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
Agricultural Business and Production	3	2	1								4	6		
Agricultural Sciences	2	2									4	8		
Conservation and Renewable Natural Res.									1		25	17		
Architecture and Related Programs	7	5		1							26	14	2	2
Communications	2	4		5							13	31	1	4
Computer and Information Sciences	35	19	1	1			1				9	3		
Education		5	45	188	2	2		5	3	7	229	876	34	61
Engineering	79	24	2	4	1		4	2		1	102	22	3	1
Foreign Languages and Literature		4						1	1		3	14		
Home Economics			4	14							1	17		
English Language and Literature		1		1							16	34	3	15
Liberal Arts and Science General Studies				2							5	8		
Library Science		3		7					1		22	103	1	
Biological Sciences/Life Sciences	2	3		3			1	2		1	32	37		1
Mathematics	4	4	3	1			1				15	13	1	
Parks, Recreation, Leisure and Fitness	1	1	1	2				1	1		9	11		1
Philisophy and Religion	1										5	2		
Theology Studies and Religion			1	3			1	2		1	58	25	45	4
Physical Sciences	11	10	1	2				1	1		26	27	1	1
Psychology				6					1	1	14	36	2	21
Protective Services		1	1	6							19	18		
Public Administration and Services	1	4	12	58		1		2	1	2	39	145	3	4
Social Sciences and History	8	9		5			1			1	37	26	1	1
Visual and Performing Arts	1			2				1			25	18	2	9
Health Professions and Related Sciences	5	12	18	94		1	1	15	2	5	85	367	2	2
Business Management and Administration	<u>85</u>	<u>52</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>386</u>	<u>251</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>8</u>
Subtotal	247	165	110	455	4	5	18	38	19	25	1,209	2,129	110	135

Total Degrees Awarded
By Race, Gender and Academic Discipline
July 1, 1999 to June 30, 2000
South Carolina Colleges and Universities

Doctoral Degrees

Academic Discipline	Non-Resident Alien		African American		American Ind./ Alaskan Nat.		Asian/Pacific Islander		Hispanic		White		Unknown Race	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
Agricultural Business and Production	1										3		1	1
Agricultural Sciences		2									1			
Conservation and Renewable Natural Res.	2										1			
Communications	1												1	
Computer and Information Sciences							2				1	1		
Education		6	7	24			1		1		20	31	1	
Engineering	26	4					1		1		10	2	1	
Foreign Language and Literature	1	1											3	
English Language and Literature		2	1								8	7		
Biological Sciences/Life Sciences	12	5		1					1		18	14		1
Mathematics	4	1		1						1	2	1		
Parks, Recreation, Leisure and Fitness		1									2	4		
Theology Studies and Religion							2				12	1	6	
Physical Sciences	6	3									16	6	1	
Psychology		1	1				1			1	5	14		
Public Administration and Services									1				3	
Social Sciences and History	5	2	1	1							8	10		
Visual and Performing Arts	2		2								7	5		
Health Professions and Related Sciences	3	2	3	5				2		1	17	14		1
Business Management and Administration	6	1									7	3		1
Subtotal	69	31	15	32			7	2	4	3	138	120	10	4

Total Degrees Awarded
By Race, Gender and Academic Discipline
 July 1, 1999 to June 30, 2000
 South Carolina Colleges and Universities

First Professional Degrees

Academic Discipline	Non-Resident Alien		African American		American Ind./ Alaskan Nat.		Asian/Pacific Islander		Hispanic		White		Unknown Race	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
Law and Legal Studies			7	10			1	2			132	87	1	2
Theology Studies and Religion			1	9	5		5	1			72	31	9	
Health Professions and Related Sciences	<u>4</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>20</u>	—	—	<u>12</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>231</u>	<u>160</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>2</u>
Subtotal	4	4	34	35			18	23	6	4	435	278	13	4

Specialist Degrees

Academic Discipline	Non-Resident Alien		African American		American Ind./ Alaskan Nat.		Asian/Pacific Islander		Hispanic		White		Unknown Race	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
Education			10	35	1	1				1	17	50		3
Home Economics			1	1							6	2		1
Library Science				2								2		
Psychology	—	—	—	<u>2</u>	—	—	—	—	—	—	<u>4</u>	<u>8</u>	—	—
Subtotal			11	40	1	1				1	27	62		4

Total Degrees Awarded
By Race, Gender and Academic Discipline
July 1, 1999 to June 30, 2000
South Carolina Colleges and Universities
Summary of All Degrees

Degree Level	Non-Resident Alien		African American		American Ind./ Alaskan Nat.		Asian/Pacific Islander		Hispanic		White		Unknown Race	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
Associate Degrees	19	40	397	1,020	29	31	45	80	26	36	1,774	2,561	53	61
Bachelors Degrees	191	114	1,045	2,228	20	20	102	105	71	68	5,092	6,616	320	444
Masters Degrees	247	165	110	455	4	5	18	38	19	25	1,209	2,129	110	135
First Professional Degrees	4	4	34	35			18	23	6	4	435	278	13	4
Specialist Degrees			11	40	1	1				1	27	62		4
Doctoral Degrees	<u>69</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>138</u>	<u>120</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>4</u>
Grand Total	530	354	1,612	3,810	54	57	190	248	126	137	8,675	11,766	506	652

What Does The “Graduation Rate” Really Mean?

One of the most talked about educational indicators in South Carolina, (and in the nation), is the “graduation rate” of a college or university. What is it exactly: How is it figured? Why is it important? And perhaps, most importantly, what can this number, often expressed as a percent, tell us about quality at our colleges and universities?

First, it is important to understand that the reason in South Carolina for originally devising a graduation rate was a question from the South Carolina Legislature as part of ACT 255 of 1992. At that time the Legislature wanted to know, “How many years does it take for a first time college student to graduate from a public college or university in South Carolina if the student goes to school full time and does not change institutions?” At that time the State was not as concerned with the college student who entered an institution, particularly a two-year institution, with a goal of upgrading skills and never planned to get a degree. The State was more concerned with wanting to know how long it took for the first-time college student who was seeking a degree to graduate. All of the public colleges and universities met with the Commission on Higher Education and agreed upon a process to calculate a graduation rate, which in turn would answer this question.

The process they agreed to is quite simple. First, all of the full time, first time students at any public college or university are counted at each public institution in the State. The day chosen is a certain number of days after the last day a student can add or drop classes. The number of students counted on that day is called the “cohort” for that given year. Therefore, since this process was started in 1985, the “cohort” or group for 1985 for the Citadel was 607 students – that is, the Citadel had 607 first time college students enrolled in classes full time on one specific fall day of 1985. USC-Aiken had 308 first time, full time students on the day they counted. Clemson has 2,260 and so on. The graduation rate is calculated by taking this entry number and comparing it to the number of students in this same group of students (or cohort) who have graduated by the spring semester, four, five and six years later, in this example this “cohort” would have been expected to graduate in 1989, 1990 or 1991. Comparing these two numbers, produces the graduation rate for those students who start college for the first time in their lives as a full time student and generally, continue to go to college full-time at the same institution.

**GRADUATION RATES
PUBLIC SENIOR INSTITUTIONS**

Number and Percent of Bachelor Degree-Seeking, First-Time, Full-Time Freshmen Entering in Fall 1994
and Graduating with a Bachelor's Degree within Six Years or Less

Institution:	Fall 1994 Full-Time Cohort	Allowable Exclusions	Final Fall 1994 Full-Time Cohort	Number Graduating Within 150%	Percent Graduating Within 150%
The Citadel	481	2	479	318	66.4%
Clemson University	2,367	0	2,367	1,693	71.5%
Coastal Carolina	697	0	697	221	31.7%
College of Charleston	1,616	0	1,616	853	52.8%
Francis Marion	790	0	790	272	34.4%
Lander University	483	0	483	205	42.4%
South Carolina State	603	0	603	283	46.9%
USC- Aiken	360	0	360	122	33.9%
USC- Spartanburg	387	0	387	114	29.5%
USC- Columbia	2,347	0	2,347	1,290	55.0%
Winthrop University	725	0	725	381	52.6%
TOTAL	10,856	2	10,854	5,752	53.0%

DEFINITIONS:

Cohort = A group of students enrolled for a degree (regular students) who entered an institution for the first time during the same entry period.

Full-Time = Students who are enrolled for 12 hours or more.

Source: IPEDS 2000 Graduation Rate Survey

(Bachelor or Equivalent Degree Seeking Cohort and Completers of Bachelor's or Equivalent Degrees)

**GRADUATION RATES
REGIONAL INSTITUTIONS OF U.S.C.**

Number and Percent of First-Time, Full-Time Freshmen Entering in Fall 1997
and Graduating within 150% of Normal Time to Complete Program

Institution:	Fall 1997 Full-Time Cohort	Allowable Exclusions	Final Fall 1997 Full-Time Cohort	Number Graduating Within 150%	Percent Graduating Within 150%
USC-Beaufort	84	0	84	14	16.7%
USC-Lancaster	167	0	167	51	30.5%
USC-Salkehatchie	143	0	143	43	30.1%
USC-Sumter	170	0	170	43	25.3%
USC-Union	42	0	42	7	16.7%
TOTAL	606	0	606	158	26.1%

Data includes certificates, diplomas, and associate degrees

Source: IPEDS 2000 Graduation Rate Survey

GRADUATION RATES					
PUBLIC TECHNICAL COLLEGES					
Number and Percent of First-Time, Full-Time Freshmen Entering in Fall 1997 and Graduating within 150% of Normal Time to Complete Program					
Institution:	Fall 1997 Full-Time Cohort	Allowable Exclusions	Final Fall 1997 Full-Time Cohort	Number Graduating Within 150%	Percent Graduating Within 150%
Aiken	351	0	351	35	10.0%
Central Carolina	280	0	280	36	12.9%
Denmark	268	0	268	52	19.4%
Florence-Darlington	472	0	472	54	11.4%
Greenville	1,213	4	1,209	102	8.4%
Horry-Georgetown	497	0	497	85	17.1%
Midlands	1,144	0	1,144	105	9.2%
Northeastern (formerly Ches-Marlb)	121	0	121	15	12.4%
Orangeburg-Calhoun	330	0	330	77	23.3%
Piedmont	369	0	369	66	17.9%
Spartanburg	491	0	491	108	22.0%
T.C. of the Lowcountry	160	0	160	13	8.1%
Tri-County	457	0	457	87	19.0%
Trident	703	0	703	79	11.2%
Williamsburg	87	0	87	34	39.1%
York	478	0	478	53	11.1%
TOTAL	7,421	4	7,417	1,001	13.5%

Data includes certificates, diplomas, and associate degrees

Source: IPEDS 2000 Graduation Rate Survey

THE SAT PROGRAM

The **SAT I: Reasoning Test** and the **SAT II: Subject Tests**, the primary components of the SAT Program, are designed to assess many of the skills that are important to student's success in college. Because the subject matter of high school courses as well as grading standards vary widely, the tests have been developed to provide a common standard against which students can be compared. Most students also complete the optional Student Descriptive Questionnaire (SDQ) when they register to take SAT Program tests, providing valuable contextual information to aid in interpreting and understanding individual and group scores.

In April 1995, the College Board recentered the score scales for all tests in the SAT Program to reflect the contemporary test taking population. Recentering reestablished the average score for a study group of 1990 seniors at about 500 - the midpoint of the 200 to 800 scale - allowing students, schools, and colleges to more easily interpret their scores in relation to those of a similar group of college-bound seniors. Recentering also simplifies comparisons between student's verbal and mathematical abilities and improves reliability of SAT Program scores and their ability to predict success in college.

Source: 1998 College-Bound Seniors, A Profile of SAT Program Test Takers,
The College Board

2000 South Carolina SAT I Report Overview

	State of South Carolina						National					
	<u>Test Takers</u>		<u>Verbal Score</u>		<u>Math Score</u>		<u>Test Takers</u>		<u>Verbal Score</u>		<u>Math Score</u>	
	Number	Change from Previous Year	Mean	Change from Previous Year	Mean	Change from Previous Year	Number	Change from Previous Year	Mean	Change from Previous Year	Mean	Change from Previous Year
Total	22,679	(414)	484	5	482	7	1,260,278	40,148	505	—	514	3
Gender												
Male	9,851	29	487	3	500	6	583,331	20,420	507	(2)	533	2
Female	12,828	(443)	482	6	469	8	676,947	19,728	504	2	498	3
Ethnic Group												
African-American	5,512	(421)	419	4	414	7	119,591	197	434	0	426	4
American Indian	127	(1)	473	12	464	1	7,658	(603)	482	(2)	481	0
Asian	399	(16)	493	10	545	19	96,717	609	499	1	565	5
Mexican American	79	7	471	2	481	18	44,921	1,761	453	0	460	4
Puerto Rican	69	2	504	52	495	45	14,147	161	456	1	451	3
Other Hispanic	114	(6)	496	(2)	492	2	38,804	1,283	461	(2)	467	3
White	13,537	(472)	512	3	510	6	712,105	(5,527)	528	1	530	2
Other	268	(14)	493	(4)	480	1	38,634	504	508	(3)	515	2
No Response	2,574	507	—	—	—	—	187,701	41,763	—	—	—	—

Total - The number of 2000 South Carolina seniors taking the SAT I (22,679) decreased 1.79% from the previous year compared with the national increase of 3.09%.

505 remains constant. South Carolina's 2000 mean Math score of 482 is 7 points higher than the previous year's 475 while the National mean Math score increased 3 points to 514.

Gender - Continuing the trend of the past few years, the 2000 female SAT test takers in South Carolina outnumbered the males 56.6% to 43.4% compared to 53.7% of females and 46.3% of males in the National SAT taking population.

Ethnic - The 2000 SAT participation by ethnic group in South Carolina consists of 24.3% African-Americans, 0.6% American Indians, 1.8% Asians, 0.3% Mexican Americans, 0.3% Puerto Ricans, 0.5% Other Hispanics, and 59.7% Whites, 1.2% Other, and 11.3% No Response. The National participation rate consists of 9.5% African-Americans, 0.6% American Indians, 7.7% Asians, 3.6% Mexican Americans, 1.1% Puerto Ricans, 3.1% Other Hispanics, 56.5%

Source: 2000 College-Bound Seniors, A Profile of SAT Program Test Takers,
The College Board

2000 Score Bands

Score Bands	State of South Carolina				National			
	<u>Verbal</u>		<u>Math</u>		<u>Verbal</u>		<u>Math</u>	
	Number	Change from Previous Year	Mean	Change from Previous Year	Number	Change from Previous Year	Mean	Change from Previous Year
700 - 800	645	100	546	23	58,435	378	74,043	2,829
600 - 699	2,754	131	2,770	184	206,765	6,623	230,827	12,843
500 - 599	6,576	(49)	6,499	206	403,511	16,742	391,726	18,700
400 - 499	8,107	(246)	8,183	(118)	391,021	11,653	377,818	10,376
300 - 399	3,914	(265)	3,956	(579)	165,869	5,526	155,579	(2,208)
200 - 299	683	(85)	725	(130)	34,677	(774)	30,285	(2,392)

1 **Verbal** - 15.0% of South Carolina SAT taking seniors had Verbal scores of 600 or higher, 64.7% with scores between 400 and 599, and 20.3% in the lower range between 200 and 399; at the national level 21.0% scored 600 or higher, 63.0% scored between 400 and 599, and 15.9% between 200 and 399.

1 **Math** - 14.6% of South Carolina SAT taking seniors had Math scores of 600 or higher, 64.7% with scores between 400 and 599, 21.42% in the lower range between 200 and 399; at the National level 24.2% had scores of 600 or higher, 61.1% between 400 and 599, and 14.7% between 200 and 399.

	Verbal Score Distribution											
	Total		American Indian		Asian		African-American		Hispanic		White	
	State	National	State	National	State	National	State	National	State	National	State	National
700 - 800	2.8%	4.6%	3.9%	2.4%	4.8%	6.4%	0.2%	0.8%	2.7%	1.5%	3.9%	5.3%
600 - 699	12.1%	16.4%	12.6%	12.3%	16.3%	16.3%	3.1%	5.3%	14.5%	8.1%	15.9%	19.7%
500 - 599	29.0%	32.0%	26.0%	30.0%	28.3%	28.0%	15.0%	19.3%	30.9%	24.5%	35.1%	36.8%
400 - 499	35.7%	31.0%	29.1%	34.5%	29.1%	28.5%	40.1%	38.6%	33.6%	37.9%	34.4%	29.4%
300 - 399	17.3%	13.2%	22.8%	16.9%	15.5%	16.2%	34.5%	28.9%	16.4%	22.7%	9.7%	8.0%
200 - 299	3.0%	2.8%	5.5%	4.0%	6.0%	4.6%	7.0%	7.1%	1.9%	5.3%	1.1%	0.9%

	Math Score Distribution											
	Total		American Indian		Asian		African-American		Hispanic		White	
	State	National	State	National	State	National	State	National	State	National	State	National
700 - 800	2.4%	5.9%	2.4%	2.5%	9.8%	16.0%	0.3%	0.6%	3.4%	1.5%	3.2%	5.8%
600 - 699	12.2%	18.3%	11.8%	12.3%	25.8%	26.1%	2.4%	4.7%	10.3%	8.8%	16.3%	21.0%
500 - 599	28.7%	31.1%	24.4%	28.5%	27.8%	28.3%	14.0%	17.3%	31.3%	24.9%	34.9%	35.2%
400 - 499	36.1%	30.0%	33.9%	36.1%	26.1%	20.9%	40.9%	38.4%	37.0%	38.6%	34.3%	28.8%
300 - 399	17.4%	12.3%	20.5%	16.8%	8.8%	7.3%	35.5%	30.8%	16.0%	21.7%	10.0%	8.2%
200 - 299	3.2%	2.4%	7.1%	3.7%	1.8%	1.4%	7.0%	8.2%	1.9%	4.5%	1.3%	1.1%

Source: 2000 College-Bound Seniors, A Profile of SAT Program Test Takers, The College Board

**Fall 2000 SAT Scores
of First-Time Entering Freshmen
South Carolina Public Colleges and Universities
Including Foreign, Provisional, & Students Age 22 & Above**

In-State Students

	# REPORT SAT ONLY	# REPORT ACT ONLY	# REPORT SAT & ACT	NO SAT or ACT SCORE	TOTAL
Public Senior Institutions					
The Citadel	195	13	0	0	208
Clemson University	1,783	187	0	0	1,970
College of Charleston	789	159	184	5	1,137
Coastal Carolina University	297	63	0	9	369
Francis Marion University	575	0	0	7	582
Lander University	361	120	0	9	490
S C State University	305	85	0	0	390
USC - Columbia	1,703	228	1	13	1,945
USC - Aiken	403	77	1	12	493
USC - Spartanburg	406	98	0	13	517
Winthrop University	<u>668</u>	<u>111</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>784</u>
Subtotal	7,485	1,141	186	73	8,885
Two-Year Regional Campuses					
USC - Beaufort	143	15	0	5	163
USC - Lancaster	142	16	0	23	181
USC - Salkehatchie	97	25	0	48	170
USC - Sumter	136	69	0	14	219
USC - Union	<u>28</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>50</u>
Subtotal	546	136	0	101	783

**Fall 2000 SAT Scores
of First-Time Entering Freshmen
South Carolina Public Colleges and Universities
Including Foreign, Provisional, & Students Age 22 & Above**

In-State Students

Public Senior Insitutions	% OF ACT Reporting	ACT Mean	% OF SAT Reporting	Verbal Mean	Math Mean	Combined Mean	Combined Mean SAT/ACT *
The Citadel	6.25%	22	93.75%	514	540	1054	1053
Clemson University	9.49%	23	90.51%	571	592	1163	1158
College of Charleston	30.17%	22	85.58%	568	558	1126	1103
Coastal Carolina University	17.07%	19	80.49%	499	510	1009	998
Francis Marion University	0.00%	0	98.80%	479	477	956	956
Lander University	24.49%	20	73.67%	496	498	994	985
S C State University	21.79%	17	78.21%	418	421	839	836
USC - Columbia	11.77%	23	87.61%	553	556	1109	1106
USC - Aiken	15.82%	20	81.95%	489	492	981	978
USC - Spartanburg	18.96%	20	78.53%	481	477	958	957
Winthrop University	<u>14.16%</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>85.20%</u>	<u>531</u>	<u>520</u>	<u>1051</u>	<u>1047</u>
Average	14.94%	21	86.34%	533	538	1071	1065
Two-Year Regional Campuses							
USC - Beaufort	9.20%	18	87.73%	468	456	924	923
USC - Lancaster	8.84%	17	78.45%	448	444	892	888
USC - Salkehatchie	14.71%	16	57.06%	427	421	848	840
USC - Sumter	31.51%	18	62.10%	482	476	958	937
USC - Union	<u>22.00%</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>56.00%</u>	<u>457</u>	<u>450</u>	<u>907</u>	<u>878</u>
Average	17.37%	18	69.73%	458	451	910	902

* Includes ACT converted to SAT equivalent

**Fall 2000 SAT Scores
of First-Time Entering Freshmen
South Carolina Public Colleges and Universities
Including Foreign, Provisional, & Students Age 22 & Above**

Out-of-State Students

	# REPORT SAT ONLY	# REPORT ACT ONLY	# REPORT SAT & ACT	NO SAT or ACT SCORE	TOTAL
Public Senior Institutions					
The Citadel	262	79	0	4	345
Clemson University	880	182	0	2	1,064
College of Charleston	570	75	204	15	864
Coastal Carolina University	325	92	0	6	423
Francis Marion University	26	0	0	1	27
Lander University	20	5	0	0	25
S C State University	152	27			179
USC - Columbia	462	120	0	15	597
USC - Aiken	34	15	0	1	50
USC - Spartanburg	42	5	0	5	52
Winthrop University	<u>94</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>122</u>
Subtotal	2,867	624	204	53	3,748
Two-Year Regional Campuses					
USC - Beaufort	13	7	0	9	29
USC - Lancaster	0	1	0	0	1
USC - Salkehatchie	0	0	0	1	1
USC - Sumter	2	0	0	1	3
USC - Union	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
Subtotal	15	8	0	11	34

**Fall 2000 SAT Scores
of First-Time Entering Freshmen
South Carolina Public Colleges and Universities
Including Foreign, Provisional, & Students Age 22 & Above**

Out-of-State Students

	% OF ACT Reporting	ACT Mean	% OF SAT Reporting	Verbal Mean	Math Mean	Combined Mean	Combined Mean SAT/ACT *
Public Senior Insitutions							
The Citadel	22.90%	23	75.94%	536	541	1077	1081
Clemson University	17.11%	25	82.71%	582	607	1189	1187
College of Charleston	32.29%	24	89.58%	588	579	1167	1157
Coastal Carolina University	21.75%	22	76.83%	512	528	1040	1040
Francis Marion University	0.00%	0	96.30%	492	490	982	983
Lander University	20.00%	20	80.00%	504	504	1008	997
S C State University	15.08%	17	84.92%	475	476	951	935
USC - Columbia	20.10%	24	77.39%	564	570	1134	1132
USC - Aiken	30.00%	21	68.00%	490	487	977	983
USC - Spartanburg	9.62%	20	80.77%	488	497	985	982
Winthrop University	<u>19.67%</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>77.05%</u>	<u>536</u>	<u>546</u>	<u>1082</u>	<u>1085</u>
Average	22.09%	24	81.94%	559	568	1127	1123
Two-Year Regional Campuses							
USC - Beaufort	24.14%	16	44.83%	517	543	1060	960
USC - Lancaster	0.00%	20	0.00%			0	950
USC - Salkehatchie	0.00%	0	0.00%			0	0
USC - Sumter	0.00%		<u>66.67%</u>	415		415	820
USC - Union	<u>0.00%</u>	—	<u>0.00%</u>	—	—	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
Average	23.53%	17	44.12%	503	471	974	941

* Includes ACT converted to SAT equivalent

**Fall 2000 SAT Scores
of First-Time Entering Freshmen
South Carolina Public Colleges and Universities
Including Foreign, Provisional, & Students Age 22 & Above**

All Students

	# REPORT SAT ONLY	# REPORT ACT ONLY	# REPORT SAT & ACT	NO SAT or ACT SCORE	TOTAL
Public Senior Insitutions					
The Citadel	457	92	0	4	553
Clemson University	2663	369	0	2	3,034
College of Charleston	1359	234	388	20	2,001
Coastal Carolina University	622	155	0	15	792
Francis Marion University	601	0	0	8	609
Lander University	381	125	0	9	515
S C State University	457	112	0	0	569
USC - Columbia	2165	348	1	28	2,542
USC - Aiken	437	92	1	13	543
USC - Spartanburg	448	103	0	18	569
Winthrop University	<u>762</u>	<u>135</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>906</u>
Total	10,352	1,765	390	126	12,633
Two-Year Regional Campuses					
USC - Beaufort	156	22	0	14	192
USC - Lancaster	142	17	0	23	182
USC - Salkehatchie	97	25	0	49	171
USC - Sumter	138	69	0	15	222
USC - Union	<u>28</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>50</u>
Total	561	144	0	112	817

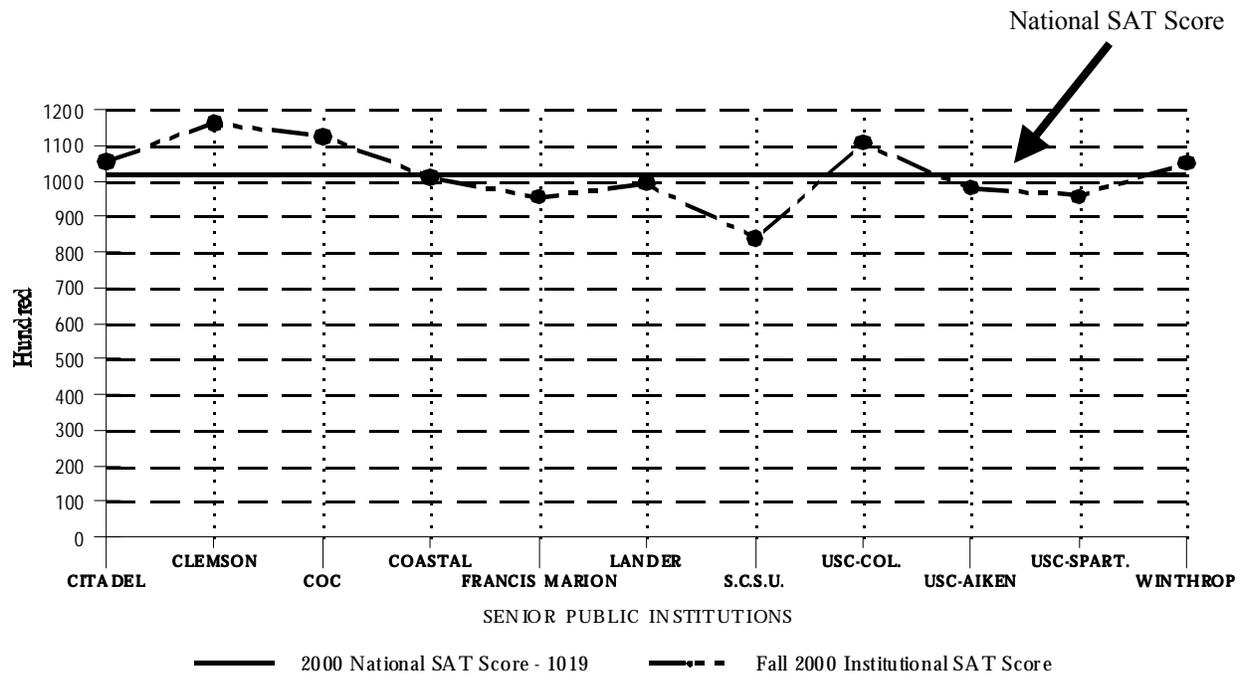
**Fall 2000 SAT Scores
of First-Time Entering Freshmen
South Carolina Public Colleges and Universities
Including Foreign, Provisional, & Students Age 22 & Above**

All Students

Public Senior Insitutions	% OF ACT Reporting	ACT Mean	% OF SAT Reporting	Verbal Mean	Math Mean	Combined Mean	Combined Mean SAT/ACT *
The Citadel	16.64%	23	82.64%	526	540	1066	1071
Clemson University	12.16%	24	87.77%	575	597	1172	1168
College of Charleston	31.08%	23	87.31%	577	568	1145	1126
Coastal Carolina University	19.57%	21	78.54%	506	519	1025	1020
Francis Marion University	0.00%	0	98.69%	479	477	956	957
Lander University	24.27%	20	73.98%	497	499	996	986
S C State University	19.68%	17	80.32%	437	439	876	867
USC - Columbia	13.73%	23	85.21%	556	559	1115	1112
USC - Aiken	17.13%	20	80.66%	489	492	981	978
USC - Spartanburg	18.10%	20	78.73%	482	479	961	959
Winthrop University	<u>14.90%</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>84.11%</u>	<u>532</u>	<u>523</u>	<u>1055</u>	<u>1052</u>
Average	17.06%	22	85.03%	541	546	1087	1081
Two-Year Regional Campuses							
USC - Beaufort	11.46%	18	81.25%	472	463	935	927
USC - Lancaster	9.34%	18	78.02%	448	444	892	888
USC - Salkehatchie	14.62%	16	56.73%	427	421	848	840
USC - Sumter	31.08%	18	62.16%	481	475	956	936
USC - Union	<u>22.00%</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>56.00%</u>	<u>457</u>	<u>450</u>	<u>907</u>	<u>878</u>
Average	8.63%	18	68.67%	460	451	911	903

* Includes ACT converted to SAT equivalent

Fall 2000 SAT Scores Of First-Time Entering Freshmen Compared To National Average SAT Test-Takers



Combined Mean Comparison:

	<u>Fall 98</u>	<u>Fall 99</u>	Fall 99 Percent Change Over <u>Fall 98</u>	<u>Fall 2000</u>	Fall 2000 Percent Change Over <u>Fall 99</u>	Fall 2000 Percent Difference from <u>National</u>
The Citadel	1065	1043	-2.07%	1054	1.04%	-3.43%
Clemson Univ.	1145	1150	0.44%	1163	1.12%	-14.13%
Coll. of Charleston	1114	1104	0.90%	1126	1.95%	-10.50%
Coastal Carolina	1004	1022	1.79%	1009	-1.29%	0.98%
Francis Marion	961	959	-0.21%	956	-0.31%	6.18%
Lander University	967	974	0.72%	994	2.01%	2.45%
S.C. State Univ.	874	837	-4.23%	839	0.24%	17.66%
USC – Columbia	1093	1089	-0.37%	1109	1.80%	-8.83%
USC – Aiken	973	981	0.82%	981	0.00%	3.73%
USC – Spartanburg	944	942	-0.21%	958	1.67%	5.99%
Winthrop Univ.	1042	1039	-0.29%	1051	1.14%	-3.14%

TUITION, COST, GRANTS

Glossary

Application Fee – The amount of money that an institution charges for processing a student’s application for admittance to the institution. This amount is not creditable toward tuition or required fees, nor is it refundable if the student is not admitted to the institution.

Board Charges – The charge for an academic year for meals for a specified number of days (or meals) per week.

Books and Supplies – The average cost of books and supplies for a typical student for an entire academic year (or program).

Dormitory Capacity – The maximum number of students that the institution can provide dormitory housing facilities for, whether on or off campus.

Room Charges – The charges for an academic year for rooming accommodations of a typical student sharing a room with one other student.

Tuition – Amount of money charged to students for instructional services. Tuition may be charged per term, per course, or per credit.

Required Fees – Fixed sum charged to students for items not covered by tuition and required of such a large proportion of all students that the student who does NOT pay is an exception.

In-District Student – A student who is a legal resident of the locality in which he/she attends school and thus is entitled to reduced tuition charges if offered by the institution.

In-State Student – A student who pays in-state rates in accordance with Section 59-112 of the 1976 SC Code of Laws, as amended.

Out-of-State Student – A student who pays the out-of-state rate in accordance with Section 59-112 of the 1976, SC Code of Laws, as amended.

Analysis of Required Student Fees

For Full-Time Undergraduate Students, Academic Year 1999-2000

South Carolina Public Colleges and Universities

	Summary of Required Fees According to Use (Expenditures)							Required Fees For Full-Time Out-of-State Undergraduate	
	Debt Serv. & Capital		Auxiliary Enterprises		Educational & General		Total	O-S-S	Difference
	%	%	%	%	%	%			
Public Senior Institutions									
The Citadel	\$280	8.2%	\$736	21.6%	\$2,388	70.2%	\$3,404	\$9,426	\$6,022
Clemson University	391	10.9%	272	7.6%	2,927	81.5%	3,590	9,784	6,194
Coastal Carolina Univ.	300	8.6%	0	0.0%	3,200	91.4%	3,500	9,810	6,310
College of Charleston	390	10.7%	386	10.6%	2,854	78.6%	3,630	7,910	4,280
Francis Marion Univ.	200	5.6%	0	0.0%	3,400	94.4%	3,600	7,060	3,460
Lander University	50	1.3%	0	0.0%	3,838	98.7%	3,888	7,776	3,888
SC State University	437	11.7%	761	20.4%	2,526	67.8%	3,724	7,262	3,538
USC - Columbia*	422	10.9%	189	4.9%	3,257	84.2%	3,868	10,154	6,286
USC - Aiken	136	3.8%	0	0.0%	3,422	96.2%	3,558	8,084	4,526
USC - Spartanburg	240	6.6%	0	0.0%	3,384	93.4%	3,624	8,416	4,792
Winthrop University	270	6.3%	0	0.0%	3,992	93.7%	4,262	7,680	3,418
Medical Univ. of SC**	1,608	31.0%	0	0.0%	3,572	69.0%	5,180	14,410	9,230
Two-Year Regional Campuses									
USC - Beaufort	340	15.5%	0	0.0%	1,860	84.5%	2,200	5,452	3,252
USC - Lancaster	308	14.0%	0	0.0%	1,892	86.0%	2,200	5,452	3,252
USC - Salkehatchie	100	4.5%	0	0.0%	2,100	95.5%	2,200	5,452	3,252
USC - Sumter	126	5.7%	0	0.0%	2,074	94.3%	2,200	5,452	3,252
USC - Union	150	6.8%	0	0.0%	2,050	93.2%	2,200	5,452	3,252
Technical Colleges									
Aiken	210	16.2%	0	0.0%	1,090	83.8%	1,300	3,740	2,440
Central Carolina	225	18.8%	0	0.0%	975	81.3%	1,200	3,344	2,144
Denmark	80	7.4%	0	0.0%	1,000	92.6%	1,080	2,160	1,080
Florence-Darlington	180	12.0%	0	0.0%	1,320	88.0%	1,500	3,500	2,000
Greenville	100	6.7%	0	0.0%	1,400	93.3%	1,500	3,500	2,000
Horry-Georgetown	48	3.5%	15	1.1%	1,300	95.4%	1,363	2,655	1,292
Midlands	150	10.7%	0	0.0%	1,246	89.3%	1,396	3,988	2,592
Northeastern (formerly Ches/Marlb)	340	27.8%	0	0.0%	885	72.2%	1,225	3,386	2,161
Orangeburg-Calhoun	236	18.2%	0	0.0%	1,060	81.8%	1,296	3,408	2,112
Piedmont	60	4.6%	0	0.0%	1,240	95.4%	1,300	2,200	900
Spartanburg	120	8.6%	0	0.0%	1,280	91.4%	1,400	3,600	2,200
T.C. of the Lowcountry	154	12.3%	0	0.0%	1,096	87.7%	1,250	3,710	2,460
Tri-County	417	34.8%	0	0.0%	783	65.3%	1,200	3,864	2,664
Trident	180	13.8%	0	0.0%	1,120	86.2%	1,300	3,672	2,372
Williamsburg	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	1,100	100.0%	1,100	2,480	1,380
York	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	1,236	100.0%	1,236	5,016	3,780

* Excludes Medicine, Law, & Health Professions

** Includes Pharmacy, Nursing, & Allied Health

Ten-Year Summary Total Required Fees

for Full-Time In-State Undergraduate

South Carolina Public Colleges and Universities - Academic Year

Public Senior Institutions	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-2000	2000-2001	2000-2001
											as a % incr. over 1999-00
The Citadel	\$2,662	\$2,949	\$3,080	\$3,176	\$3,275	\$3,297	\$3,498	\$3,631	\$ 3,396	\$ 3,404	0.24%
Clemson University	2,630	2,762	2,954	3,036	3,112	3,112	3,252	3,344	3,470	3,590	3.46%
Coastal Carolina Univ.	2,020	2,170	2,470	2,710	2,800	2,910	3,100	3,220	3,340	3,500	4.79%
College of Charleston	2,400	2,650	2,950	3,060	3,090	3,190	3,290	3,390	3,520	3,630	3.13%
Francis Marion Univ.	2,140	2,440	2,800	2,920	3,010	3,010	3,270	3,350	3,350	3,600	7.46%
Lander University	2,620	2,920	3,220	3,340	3,400	3,550	3,600	3,700	3,700	3,888	5.08%
S C State University	2,050	2,200	2,500	2,500	2,550	2,730	2,974	3,184	3,410	3,724	9.21%
USC - Columbia *	2,686	2,818	3,090	3,196	3,280	3,363	3,534	3,530	3,740	3,868	3.42%
USC - Aiken	1,950	2,120	2,320	2,500	2,578	2,708	2,974	3,018	3,318	3,558	7.23%
USC - Spartanburg	2,020	2,120	2,320	2,500	2,578	2,708	2,974	3,018	3,360	3,624	7.86%
Winthrop University	2,826	3,112	3,470	3,620	3,716	3,818	3,918	4,032	4,126	4,262	3.30%
Medical Univ. of S C **	2,033	2,212	2,560	2,819	2,910	3,202	3,648	4,034	4,626	5,180	11.98%
Two-Year Regional Campuses											
USC - Beaufort	\$1,400	\$1,680	\$1,680	\$1,740	\$1,786	\$1,840	\$1,988	\$1,940	\$ 2,100	\$ 2,200	4.76%
USC - Lancaster	1,400	1,680	1,780	1,840	1,888	1,888	1,988	1,940	2,100	2,200	4.76%
USC - Salkehatchie	1,400	1,680	1,680	1,740	1,786	1,840	1,988	1,940	2,100	2,200	4.76%
USC - Sumter	1,400	1,680	1,680	1,740	1,786	1,840	1,988	1,940	2,100	2,200	4.76%
USC - Union	1,400	1,680	1,680	1,740	1,786	1,840	1,988	1,940	2,100	2,200	4.76%

for Full-Time Out-of-State Undergraduate

Public Senior Institutions	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-2000	2000-2001	2000-2001
											as a % incr. over 1999-00
The Citadel	\$6,000	\$6,659	\$7,079	\$ 7,170	\$ 7,497	\$ 7,536	\$ 8,142	\$ 8,714	\$ 8,993	\$ 9,426	4.81%
Clemson University	7,028	7,380	7,896	9,116	8,316	8,316	8,676	9,100	9,456	9,784	3.47%
Coastal Carolina Univ.	5,050	5,424	6,280	7,000	7,470	7,840	8,320	8,790	9,280	9,810	5.71%
College of Charleston	4,650	5,100	5,900	6,120	6,180	6,380	6,580	6,880	7,210	7,910	9.71%
Francis Marion Univ.	4,280	4,880	5,600	5,840	6,020	6,020	6,450	6,610	6,610	7,060	6.81%
Lander University	3,740	4,168	4,598	4,938	5,026	5,432	5,832	6,326	6,660	7,776	16.76%
S C State University	4,460	4,380	4,980	4,980	5,030	5,390	5,828	6,248	6,702	7,262	8.36%
USC - Columbia *	6,716	7,046	7,808	8,074	8,324	8,574	8,940	9,242	9,814	10,154	3.46%
USC - Aiken	4,874	5,300	5,800	6,250	6,446	6,770	7,284	7,544	7,844	8,084	3.06%
USC - Spartanburg	5,050	5,300	5,800	6,250	6,446	6,770	7,284	7,544	7,886	8,416	6.72%
Winthrop University	5,038	5,512	6,110	6,400	6,672	6,860	7,046	7,250	7,434	7,680	3.31%
Medical Univ. of S C **	4,999	5,999	7,000	7,700	7,770	9,318	10,666	11,584	12,959	14,410	11.20%
Two-Year Regional Campuses											
USC - Beaufort	\$ 3,000	\$ 3,600	\$ 4,200	\$ 4,344	\$ 4,480	\$ 4,614	\$ 4,834	\$ 4,950	\$ 5,198	\$ 5,452	4.89%
USC - Lancaster	3,000	3,600	4,200	4,344	4,480	4,614	4,834	4,950	5,198	5,452	4.89%
USC - Salkehatchie	3,000	3,600	4,200	4,344	4,480	4,614	4,834	4,950	5,198	5,452	4.89%
USC - Sumter	3,000	3,600	4,200	4,344	4,480	4,614	4,834	4,950	5,198	5,452	4.89%
USC - Union	3,000	3,600	4,200	4,344	4,480	4,614	4,834	4,950	5,198	5,452	4.89%

* Excludes Medicine, Law, & Health Professions

** Includes Pharmacy, Nursing, and Allied Health Only

**COST OF FULL-TIME UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS
PER 2000-2001 ACADEMIC YEAR
South Carolina Colleges and Universities**

	<u>Tuition & Required Fees</u>		Dormitory/ Board ^{1,2}	
	In-State	Out-of State		
Public Senior Institutions				
The Citadel	3,404	9,426	4,350	7,754
Clemson University	3,590	9,784	4,328	7,918
Coastal Carolina University	3,500	9,810	5,240	8,740
College of Charleston	3,630	7,910	4,260	7,890
Francis Marion University	3,600	7,060	4,322	7,922
Lander University	3,888	7,776	3,902	7,790
S.C. State University	3,724	7,262	3,416	7,140
USC - Columbia	3,868	10,154	4,665	8,533
USC - Aiken	3,558	8,084	4,090	7,648
USC - Spartanburg	3,624	8,416	4,040	7,664
Winthrop University	4,262	7,680	4,156	
Medical Univ. of SC **	5,180	14,410	Not Applicable	
Two-Year Regional Campuses				
USC-Beaufort	2,200	5,452		
USC - Lancaster	2,200	5,452		
USC - Salkehatchie	2,200	5,452		
USC - Sumter	2,200	5,452		
USC - Union	2,200	5,452		
Technical Colleges				
Aiken	1,300	3,740		
Central Carolina	1,200	3,344		
Northeastern	1,225	3,386		
Denmark	1,080	2,160	3,096	
Florence-Darlington	1,500	3,500		
Greenville	1,500	3,500		
Horry-Georgetown	1,363	2,655		
Midlands	1,396	3,988		
Orangeburg-Calhoun	1,296	3,408		
Piedmont	1,300	2,200		
Spartanburg	1,400	3,600		
T.C. of the Lowcountry	1,250	3,710		
Tri-County	1,200	3,864		
Trident	1,300	3,672		
Williamsburg	1,100	2,480		
York	1,236	5,016		

** Average Amount

¹ Meals Per Week Not Available

² Source: IPEDS College Opportunities Online (Cool) Website
<http://www.nces.ed.gov/ipeds/cool>

**COST OF FULL-TIME UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS
PER 2000-2001 ACADEMIC YEAR
South Carolina Colleges and Universities**

	<u>Tuition & Required Fees</u>		Dormitory/ Board ^{1,2}
	In-State	Out-of State	
Private Senior Institutions			
Allen University	4,850	4,850	4,210
Anderson College	10,805	10,805	4,705
Benedict College	8,890	8,890	4,698
Bob Jones University	6,720	6,720	4,380
Charleston Southern University	11,346	11,346	4,362
Claflin University	7,688	7,688	4,617
Coker College	15,072	15,072	4,820
Columbia Int'l Univ.	8,980	8,980	4,520
Columbia College	15,060	15,060	
Converse College	15,840	15,840	4,830
Erskine Collee	14,697	14,697	5,094
Furman University	19,156	19,156	5,144
Limestone College	10,100	10,100	4,800
Lutheran Theo. Seminary		Not Reported	
Morris College		Not Available	
Newberry College		Not Available	
North Greenville College	8,000	8,000	4,570
Presbyterian College	15,870	15,870	5,344
Sherman Coll. Of Straight Chiro.		Not Reported	
Southern Methodist College	3,600	3,600	3,630
Southern Wesleyan University	12,104	12,104	4,865
Vorhees College	6,152	6,152	3,350
Wofford College	17,730	17,730	5,090
Two-Year Private Institutions			
Columbia Jr. College	7,785	7,785	4,950
Forrest Junior College	5,130	5,130	
Spartanburg Methodist College	7,465	7,465	4,280

¹ Meals Per Week Not Available

² Source: IPEDS College Opportunities Online (Cool) Website
<http://www.nces.ed.gov/ipeds/cool/search.asp>

**Average Cost/
(State) Appropriation Per FTE
FISCAL YEAR 2000-2001**

	MRR* Cost Per FTE	Recommended State Share		Recommended Student Share		Actual State Appropriation Per FTE	
		<u>Cost Per FTE</u>		<u>Student Share</u>		<u>Per FTE</u>	
		In State	Out-of State	In State	Out-of State	In State	Out-of State
	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]
The Citadel	\$9,382	\$7,505	\$0	\$1,876	\$9,382	\$6,584	\$0
Clemson University	12,491 ³	9,993	0	2,498	12,491	8,025	0
Coastal Carolina University	7,997	6,397	0	1,599	7,997	4,672	0
College of Charleston	8,109	6,487	0	1,622	8,109	4,770	0
Francis Marion University	8,740	6,992	0	1,748	8,740	5,040	0
Lander University	8,941	7,153	0	1,788	8,941	5,414	0
South Carolina State Univ.	9,545	7,636	0	1,909	9,545	6,267	0
USC - Columbia ¹	13,761	11,009	0	2,752	13,761	8,392	0
USC - School of Medicine ²	143,752	115,001	35,938	28,750	107,814	87,665	27,395
USC - Aiken	8,953	7,163	0	1,791	8,953	4,957	0
USC - Spartanburg	8,901	7,120	0	1,780	8,901	4,605	0
USC -Beaufort	7,143	6,071	0	1,071	7,143	4,133	0
USC - Lancaster	8,864	7,534	0	1,330	8,864	5,433	0
USC - Salkehatchie	9,257	7,869	0	1,389	9,257	5,473	0
USC - Sumter	7,899	6,715	0	1,185	7,899	5,527	0
USC - Union	9,367	7,962	0	1,405	9,367	6,429	0
Winthrop University	9,584	7,667	0	1,917	9,584	5,907	0
Medical Univ. of S.C. ¹	39,812 ³	31,849	0	7,962	39,812	25,400	0
Medical Univ. of S.C. ²	110,771	88,617	27,693	22,154	83,078	70,672	22,085
SBTCE (Technical Colleges)	6,431	5,467	0	965	6,431	3,436	0

¹ Does not include medicine and dentistry. Includes Law.

² Medicine and dentistry. USC - School of Medicine does not offer dentistry.

³ Fiscal Year 1999-2000 revised figure - \$12,083 (for Clemson) and \$33,717 (for MUSC - non medicine)

* Mission Resource Requirements (MRR) cost represents the combination of the State and Student's share.

**Undergraduate Cost/
(State) Appropriation Per FTE
FISCAL YEAR 2000-2001**

	MRR* Cost Per FTE	Recommended State Share Cost Per FTE		Recommended Student Share		Actual State Appropriation Per FTE	
		In State	Out-of State	In State	Out-of State	In State	Out-of State
		[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]
The Citadel	\$8,348	\$6,679	\$0	\$1,670	\$8,348	\$5,859	\$0
Clemson University	9,348	7,478	0	1,870	9,348	6,006	0
Coastal Carolina University	7,797	6,237	0	1,559	7,797	4,555	0
College of Charleston	7,697	6,158	0	1,539	7,697	4,527	0
Francis Marion University	8,167	6,534	0	1,633	8,167	4,710	0
Lander University	8,637	6,910	0	1,727	8,637	5,230	0
South Carolina State Univ.	8,703	6,962	0	1,741	8,703	5,714	0
USC - Columbia	9,940	7,952	0	1,988	9,940	6,062	0
USC - Aiken	8,870	7,096	0	1,774	8,870	4,911	0
USC - Spartanburg	8,763	7,011	0	1,753	8,763	4,534	0
USC -Beaufort	7,143	6,071	0	1,071	7,143	4,133	0
USC - Lancaster	8,864	7,534	0	1,330	8,864	5,433	0
USC - Salkehatchie	9,257	7,869	0	1,389	9,257	5,473	0
USC - Sumter	7,899	6,715	0	1,185	7,899	5,527	0
USC - Union	9,218	7,835	0	1,383	9,218	6,326	0
Winthrop University	8,922	7,138	0	1,784	8,922	5,499	0
Medical Univ. of S.C.	23,461	18,769	0	4,692	23,461	14,968	0
SBTCE (Technical Colleges	6,393	5,434	0	959	6,393	3,416	0

* Mission Resource Requirements (MRR) cost represents the combination of the State and Student's share.

**Master Cost/
(State) Appropriation Per FTE
FISCAL YEAR 2000-2001**

	MRR* Cost Per FTE	Recommended State Share			Recommended Student Share		Actual State Appropriation Per FTE	
		Cost Per FTE			In State	Out-of State	In State	Out-of State
		In State	Out-of State					
	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	
The Citadel	\$11,640	\$9,312	\$0	\$2,328	\$11,640	\$8,169	\$0	
Clemson University	19,423	15,538	0	3,885	19,423	12,479	0	
Coastal Carolina University	15,195	12,156	0	3,039	15,195	8,877	0	
College of Charleston	13,086	10,469	0	2,617	13,086	7,697	0	
Francis Marion University	12,624	10,099	0	2,525	12,624	7,279	0	
Lander University	12,519	10,015	0	2,504	12,519	7,581	0	
South Carolina State Univ	15,567	12,453	0	3,113	15,567	10,221	0	
USC - Columbia	17,646	14,117	0	3,529	17,646	10,761	0	
USC - Aiken	14,182	11,346	0	2,836	14,182	7,853	0	
USC - Spartanburg	12,214	9,772	0	2,443	12,214	6,319	0	
Winthrop University	13,730	10,984	0	2,746	13,730	8,462	0	
Medical Univ. of S.C.	31,417	25,133	0	6,283	31,417	20,044	0	

* Mission Resource Requirements (MRR) cost represents the combination of the State and Student's share.

**Doctoral Cost/
(State) Appropriation Per FTE
FISCAL YEAR 2000-2001**

	MRR* Cost Per FTE	Recommended State Share Cost Per FTE			Recommended Student Share		Actual State Appropriation Per FTE	
		In State	Out-of State	In State	Out-of State	In State	Out-of State	
								[1]
Clemson University	\$44,588	\$35,671	\$0	\$8,918	\$44,588	\$28,647	\$0	
South Carolina State Univ.	17,110	13,688	0	3,422	17,110	11,234	0	
USC - Columbia	38,077	30,462	0	7,615	38,077	23,221	0	
Medical Univ. of S.C.	79,159	63,327	0	15,832	79,159	50,503	0	

* Mission Resource Requirements (MRR) cost represents the combination of the State and Student's share.

**Dentistry (Student) Cost/
(State) Appropriation Per FTE
FISCAL YEAR 2000-2001**

	MRR* Cost Per FTE	Recommended State Share Cost Per FTE		Recommended Student Share		Actual State Appropriation Per FTE	
		In State	Out-of State	In State	Out-of State	In State	Out-of State
		[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]
Medical Univ. of S.C.	\$70,542	\$56,433	\$17,635	\$14,108	\$52,906	\$45,006	\$14,064

* Mission Resource Requirements (MRR) cost represents the combination of the State and Student's share.

**Dentistry (Residents & Interns) Cost/
(State) Appropriation Per FTE**
FISCAL YEAR 2000-2001

	MRR* Cost Per FTE	Recommended State Share Cost Per FTE		Recommended Student Share		Actual State Appropriation Per FTE	
		In	Out-of	In	Out-of	In	Out-of
		State	State	State	State	State	State
	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]
Medical Univ. of S.C.	93,785	75,028	23,446	18,757	70,338	59,835	18,698

* Mission Resource Requirements (MRR) cost represents the combination of the State and Student's share.

**Medicine (Student) Cost/
(State) Appropriation Per FTE
FISCAL YEAR 2000-2001**

	MRR* Cost Per FTE	Recommended State Share Cost Per FTE		Recommended Student Share		Actual State Appropriation Per FTE	
		In State	Out-of State	In State	Out-of State	In State	Out-of State
	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]
USC - School of Medicine	\$143,752	\$115,001	\$35,938	\$28,750	\$107,814	\$87,665	\$27,395
Medical Univ. of S.C.	121,867	97,493	30,467	24,373	91,400	77,751	24,297

* Mission Resource Requirements (MRR) cost represents the combination of the State and Student's share.

**Medicine (Residents & Interns) Cost/
(State) Appropriation Per FTE**
FISCAL YEAR 2000-2001

	MRR* Cost Per FTE	Recommended State Share Cost Per FTE		Recommended Student Share		Actual State Appropriation Per FTE	
		In State	Out-of State	In State	Out-of State	In State	Out-of State
		[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]
Medical Univ. of S.C.	\$138,014	\$110,411	\$34,503	\$27,603	\$103,510	\$88,053	\$27,516

* Mission Resource Requirements (MRR) cost represents the combination of the State and Student's share.

**Law Cost/
(State) Appropriation Per FTE
FISCAL YEAR 2000-2001**

	MRR* Cost Per FTE	Recommended State Share <u>Cost Per FTE</u>		Recommended Student Share		Actual State Appropriation <u>Per FTE</u>	
		In	Out-of	In	Out-of	In	Out-of
		State	State	State	State	State	State
	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]
USC - Columbia	\$14,712	\$11,769	\$0	\$2,942	\$14,712	\$8,972	\$0

* Mission Resource Requirements (MRR) cost represents the combination of the State and Student's share.

South Carolina Need-Based Grants Program a Palmetto Fellows Scholarship Program and

As a result of 1995-96 legislation, the *South Carolina Children First Financial Resources for Scholarships and Tuition Act of 1996* directed merit-based funding into the State's existing Palmetto Fellows Scholarship Program (established under Act 629 of 1988 - *Cutting Edge Legislation*) and created a new Need-Based Grants Program for undergraduate students attending public and private colleges and universities in the State. \$24 million has been allocated for both the Palmetto Fellows Scholarship Program and the Need-Based Grants Program for the 2001-02 fiscal year.



As established by the legislation, of the funds appropriated to the public and private institutions, fifty percent are allocated to Need-Based Grants and fifty percent are allocated to Palmetto Fellows Scholarships. Public and private institutions will receive funds for both programs based on the percentage of the State's total undergraduate resident full-time enrollment for the previous year.

In order to be eligible to apply for a *Palmetto Fellows Scholarship*, high school seniors must have made a 1200 on the SAT or 27 on the ACT by not later than the application deadline; earn a 3.5 grade point average (GPA) on a 4.0 scale at the end of the junior year; and, rank in the top five percent of the class at the end of either the sophomore or the junior year. The applicant must also be a resident of S.C. The deadline for applying is usually January of the senior year. Students selected as Palmetto Fellows will receive a scholarship award of up to \$5,000 to pursue a baccalaureate degree at a participating institution in South Carolina. The scholarship is renewable annually for no more than eight semesters if continued eligibility criteria are met. To be eligible to renew the award each year, Palmetto Fellows must maintain at least a 3.0 GPA on a 4.0 point scale and earn a minimum of 30 credit hours each academic year.

South Carolina *Need-Based Grants* are available to students who are determined to be A “needy” based on Federal Financial Aid Guidelines established under Title IV by completing the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) Form. Need-based Grant funds for private colleges and universities in the State are transferred to the S.C. Tuition Grants Commission and incorporated into the Tuition Grants Program. For students attending public colleges and universities in the State, the Need-Based Grants Program is campus-administered. For initial and continued eligibility, the student must be enrolled in an eligible program of study and be a resident of S.C. For continued eligibility, the student must earn at least a 2.0 GPA on a 4.0 scale for full-time students and earn 24 credit hours each year and for part-time students earn twelve credit hours each year. The grant may not exceed \$2,500 per academic year if enrolled full-time and \$1,250 per academic year if enrolled part-time for no more than eight full-time equivalent semesters.

Palmetto Fellows Scholarship Awards 2000 Fall Term

<i>Public Institutions</i>	<i>Freshmen (2000 Cohort)</i>	<i>Sophomores (1999 Cohort)</i>	<i>Juniors (1998 Cohort)</i>	<i>Seniors (1997 Cohort)</i>	Total Awards	Total Amount Awarded
The Citadel	3	6	4	8	21	\$24,864
Clemson University	298	234	171	177	880	2,143,550
Coastal Carolina University	4	4	2	3	13	30,000
College of Charleston	92	78	64	38	272	672,397
Francis Marion University	10	7	8	5	30	67,192
Lander University	7	8	7	13	35	77,856
MUSC	0	0	0	1	1	2,500
South Carolina State Univ.	2	0	1	2	5	12,500
USC-Aiken	7	4	6	4	21	52,250
USC-Columbia	206	165	174	192	737	1,691,138
USC-Spartanburg	10	7	7	4	28	69,310
Winthrop University	37	40	24	15	116	273,691
Subtotals	676	553	468	462	2159	\$5,117,248
Private Institutions						
Anderson College	7	1	3	3	14	\$35,000
Charleston Southern Univ.	5	1	1	3	10	25,000
Clafin College	1	0	0	0	1	2,500
Coker College	1	0	2	0	3	7,500
Columbia College	7	0	4	1	12	30,000
Columbia International Univ.	1	1	0	2	4	10,000
Converse College	6	1	0	0	7	14,860
Erskine College	13	5	10	6	34	85,000
Furman University	79	43	47	62	231	573,750
Limestone College	0	0	0	2	2	5,000
Newberry College	1	0	0	0	1	2,500
North Greenville College	9	1	1	0	11	27,500
Presbyterian College	22	15	10	4	51	127,500
Southern Wesleyan Univ.	3	0	0	1	4	10,000
Wofford College	37	21	20	20	98	235,311
Subtotals	192	89	98	104	483	\$1,191,421
GRAND TOTALS	868	642	566	566	2642	\$6,308,669

Palmetto Fellows Scholarship Awards 2001 Spring Term

<i>Public Institutions</i>	<i>Freshmen</i> <i>(2000 Cohort)</i>	<i>Sophomores</i> <i>(1999 Cohort)</i>	<i>Juniors</i> <i>(1998 Cohort)</i>	<i>Seniors</i> <i>(1997 Cohort)</i>	Total Awards	Total Amount Awarded
The Citadel	3	6	4	8	21	\$24,080
Clemson University	298	236	172	162	868	2,119,053
Coastal Carolina University	5	5	2	3	15	32,500
College of Charleston	92	79	67	39	277	679,892
Francis Marion University	11	7	8	4	30	67,617
Lander University	7	9	7	13	36	80,477
MUSC	0	0	2	3	5	22,500
South Carolina State Univ.	2	0	1	2	5	12,500
USC-Aiken	7	4	7	4	22	57,250
USC-Columbia	208	164	174	184	730	1,639,965
USC-Spartanburg	10	7	7	4	28	66,810
Winthrop University	37	40	24	14	115	270,188
Subtotals	680	557	475	440	2152	\$5,072,832
Private Institutions						
Anderson College	7	1	3	3	14	\$35,000
Charleston Southern Univ.	5	1	1	3	10	25,000
Claffin College	1	0	0	0	1	2,500
Coker College	1	0	2	0	3	7,500
Columbia College	7	0	4	0	11	27,500
Columbia International Univ.	1	1	0	2	4	10,000
Converse College	6	1	0	0	7	14,860
Erskine College	13	5	10	4	32	80,000
Furman University	79	43	47	64	233	583,125
Limestone College	0	0	0	2	2	5,000
Newberry College	1	0	0	0	1	2,500
North Greenville College	9	1	1	0	11	27,500
Presbyterian College	22	15	10	4	51	127,500
Southern Wesleyan Univ.	3	0	0	1	4	10,000
Wofford College	37	21	20	19	97	230,336
Subtotals	192	89	98	102	481	\$1,188,321
GRAND TOTALS	872	646	573	542	2633	\$6,261,153

STATE NEED-BASED GRANTS PROGRAM

1999-2000 End-of-the-Year Reconciliatory Report

	<i>Fall Semester</i>		<i>Spring Semester</i>		<i>1999-00 Academic Year</i>	
	<i>Total Number of Recipients</i>	<i>Average Award</i>	<i>Total Number of Recipients</i>	<i>Average Award</i>	<i>Total Number of Recipients</i>	<i>Average Award</i>
<i>Public Senior Institutions</i>						
The Citadel	71	\$943	71	\$929	71	\$1,872
Clemson University	1,031	624	984	646	1,050	1,218
Coastal Carolina University	274	556	295	553	569	554
College of Charleston	539	726	508	730	561	1,359
Francis Marion University	378	473	384	491	381	964
Lander University	231	673	215	716	249	1,243
MUSC	35	591	36	586	41	1,020
S.C. State University	464	450	462	480	507	849
USC-Aiken	192	696	180	712	208	1,259
USC-Columbia	1,277	658	1,123	648	1,279	1,226
USC-Spartanburg	238	765	206	767	241	1,411
Winthrop University	555	461	500	462	572	851
Subtotal-Public Senior	5,285	\$611.03	4,964	\$617.63	5,729	\$1,098.83
<i>Two-Year Regional Campuses</i>						
USC-Beaufort	60	\$435	50	\$460	61	\$804
USC-Lancaster	63	446	69	442	75	781
USC-Salkehatchie	57	446	60	440	66	785
USC-Sumter	78	483	84	472	92	840
USC-Union	21	454	31	436	33	699
Subtotal-USC Regionals	279	\$454.34	294	\$452.51	327	\$794.49
<i>Technical Colleges</i>						
Aiken T.C.	104	\$572	112	\$533	139	\$858
Central Carolina T.C.	147	451	133	4,985	181	733
Denmark T.C.	111	457	121	460	154	690
Florence-Darlington T.C.	256	564	238	574	278	1,011
Greenville T.C.	478	609	434	589	523	1,046
Horry-Georgetown T.C.	195	602	160	625	213	1,021
Midlands T.C.	661	421	661	433	661	854
Northeastern (formerly Ches/Marlb)	63	545	72	546	89	827
Orangeburg-Calhoun T.C.	108	600	126	619	126	1,134
Piedmont T.C.	642	155	633	160	750	268
Spartanburg T.C.	167	741	159	697	196	1,197
T.C. of the Lowcountry	114	379	76	411	118	631
Tri-County T.C.	206	587	209	590	269	908
Trident T.C.	540	374	498	441	602	701
Williamsburg T.C.	81	221	98	234	118	346
York T.C.	160	648	157	659	186	1,114
Subtotal-Technical Colleges	4,033	\$451	3,887	\$614	4,603	\$784
TOTAL PUBLIC	9,597	\$742	9,145	\$886	10,659	\$1,316
TOTAL PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS					9,908	\$232
GRAND TOTAL (RECIPIENTS)	9,597	\$742	9,145	886	20,567	\$1,548

Legislative Incentives for Future Excellence (LIFE) Scholarship



House Bill 4535, Legislative Incentives for Future Excellence (LIFE) Scholarships, was approved by the General Assembly during the 1998 legislative session and signed into law on Friday, June 19, 1998. This Bill authorizes funding for scholarships in the amount of \$3,000 to eligible students attending four-year public and independent colleges and universities, and up to the cost of tuition and fees as reported to CHEMIS to eligible students attending two-year public and independent colleges and universities in South Carolina.

The goals of the LIFE Scholarship Program are: to increase access to higher education, improve the employability of South Carolina's students so as to attract business to the State, provide incentives for students to be better prepared for college, to improve SAT scores, and to graduate from college on time.

In order to receive the scholarship, students graduating from high school in 2001 must meet the general eligibility requirements, earn a 3.0 cumulative grade point average and a 1050 on the SAT / 22 ACT (the SAT requirement increases to 1100 and the ACT increases to 24 in 2002). Students enrolled in college must have a 3.0 cumulative grade point average as well as meet the established credit hour and general eligibility requirements. Students must fulfill the eligibility criteria each year in order to receive the scholarship and may receive the scholarship for not more than four terms for students attending two-year or technical colleges, not more than eight terms for students attending four-year colleges or universities, and not more than 10 terms for students enrolled in approved five-year degree programs.

The participating eligible institutions administer the LIFE Scholarship program with oversight and guidance from the Commission on Higher Education. Institutions must submit disbursement and enrollment data each semester to identify the amount of funds disbursed to each student and the eligibility of each student participating in the program. Each institution is audited to review LIFE Scholarship awarding policies and procedures.

In fall 2000, 16,859 scholarships were awarded totaling \$23,654,778. The Spring 2001 disbursement indicated that 15,845 students were awarded, totaling \$22,542,149. The fall 2000 data includes adjustments made in the spring 2001 report. Therefore, a total of \$46,196,927 was disbursed in the academic year 2000-2001. This data is based on information submitted before 5/4/01 and could be affected by subsequent reconciliation.

LIFE Scholarship

Fall 2000 & Spring 2001 Disbursement

	Fall	Fall	Spring	Spring
	<u>Awarded</u>	<u>Disbursed</u>	<u>Awarded</u>	<u>Disbursed</u>
Public Senior Institutions				
The Citadel	179	\$267,450	173	\$259,500
Clemson University	3,107	4,665,284	3,009	4,511,813
Coastal Carolina University	311	462,675	297	445,500
College of Charleston	1,521	2,282,039	1,498	2,245,092
Francis Marion University	359	538,500	346	519,000
Lander University	323	484,844	307	459,591
Medical University of S.C.	35	52,500	35	52,500
South Carolina State University	222	332,349	225	336,849
USC - Aiken	410	615,000	396	594,000
USC - Columbia	3,190	4,780,574	3,089	4,630,239
USC - Spartanburg	377	564,951	357	534,951
Winthrop University	<u>915</u>	<u>1,372,098</u>	<u>889</u>	<u>1,332,347</u>
Subtotal	10,949	\$16,418,264	10,621	\$15,921,382
Two-Year Regional Campuses				
USC - Beaufort	41	\$45,100	40	\$44,000
USC - Lancaster	108	118,800	106	116,600
USC - Salkehatchie	82	90,600	85	93,500
USC - Sumter	125	137,500	126	137,723
USC - Union	<u>31</u>	<u>34,100</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>31,900</u>
Subtotal	387	\$426,100	386	\$423,723

LIFE Scholarship

Fall 2000 & Spring 2001 Disbursement

	Fall	Fall	Spring	Spring
Technical Colleges	<u>Awarded</u>	<u>Disbursed</u>	<u>Awarded</u>	<u>Disbursed</u>
Aiken	29	\$18,560	29	\$18,560
Central Carolina	19	11,418	12	7,426
Denmark	11	5,940	12	6,480
Florence-Darlington	70	56,325	68	54,680
Greenville	330	256,955	279	216,465
Horry-Georgetown	94	65,674	93	65,118
Midlands	163	115,286	23	16,054
Northeastern (formerly Ches/Marlb)	29	17,400	30	18,750
Orangeburg-Calhoun	54	39,204	54	39,204
Piedmont	93	68,900	81	60,150
Spartanburg	147	111,125	153	115,675
Technical College of the Lowcountry	9	5,625	7	4,375
Tri-County	196	118,218	163	98,232
Trident	217	142,519	208	136,118
Williamsburg	3	1,650.00	3	1,650
York	<u>145</u>	<u>93,810.00</u>	<u>135</u>	<u>87,150</u>
Subtotal	1,609	\$1,128,609	1,350	\$946,087

LIFE Scholarship

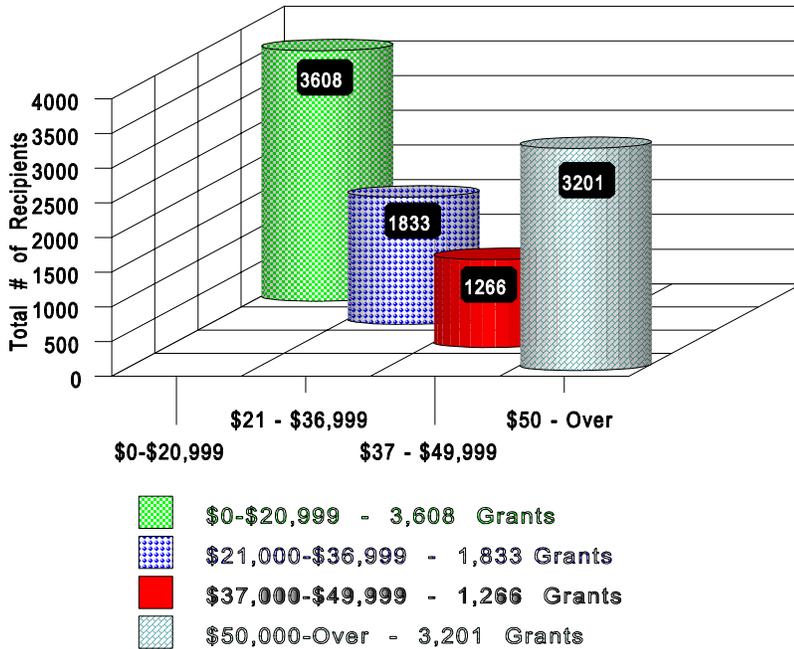
Fall 2000 & Spring 2001 Disbursement

	<u>Fall Awarded</u>	<u>Fall Disbursed</u>	<u>Spring Awarded</u>	<u>Spring Disbursed</u>
Private Colleges				
Allen University	17	\$25,500	18	\$27,000
Anderson College	254	381,000	239	358,500
Benedict College	127	190,500	124	186,000
Bob Jones University	283	424,500	277	415,500
Charleston Southern University	275	412,500	262	393,000
Clafin College	174	261,000	178	266,399
Coker College	111	166,500	112	155,550
Columbia College	307	460,500	293	439,500
Columbia International University	63	94,500	61	88,500
Converse College	194	291,000	186	279,000
Erskine College	159	238,500	155	232,500
Furman University	316	*588,125	311	349,500
Johnson & Wales University	73	103,500	65	95,500
Limestone College	37	55,500	32	48,000
Morris College	38	57,000	32	48,000
Newberry College	123	184,500	120	180,000
North Greenville College	267	400,500	247	370,500
Presbyterian College	305	457,500	297	445,500
Southern Wesleyan University	53	79,500	55	82,500
Spartanburg Methodist College	74	277,959	69	257,508
Voorhees College	19	28,500	19	28,500
Wofford College	<u>336</u>	<u>503,221</u>	<u>336</u>	<u>504,000</u>
Subtotal	3605	\$5,093,680	3,488	\$5,250,957
 Grand Total (All Institutions)	 16,550	 \$23,066,653	 15,845	 \$22,542,149

* Includes Winter Term

Grants Awarded By Income 1999-2000

In 1970 the General Assembly passed a bill which created the Higher Education Tuition Grants Commission, an agency which was charged with the responsibility of administering tuition grants to independent college students. The Governor signed the bill on May 1, 1970.



The Tuition Grants Program has assisted many needy students since its inception in 1970. Since the beginning of the program 208,388 awards have been made to students.

The South Carolina Education Tuition Grants Commission has been charged by the General Assembly with the responsibility of administering the Tuition Grants program. This program allows South Carolina residents who attend participating independent colleges in this state to receive financial assistance from the state if they meet the eligibility requirements of the program.

1999-2000 Statistical Summary

1. Students at twenty (20) independent colleges in South Carolina were eligible to participate in the Tuition Grants Program during 1999-2000. These colleges enrolled a total of 21,559 full-time undergraduate students. Seventy-two and a half percent (15,633) were South Carolina residents.
2. Almost twenty-one percent (20.58%) of the 1999-2000 total award dollars went to South Carolina residents attending the five historically black colleges that participate in the program.
3. The 1999-2000 average private college tuition and fee charge was \$11,093 per year, not including room, board or books. The average South Carolina Tuition Grant (SCTG) award for 1999-2000 was \$2,317 or about twenty-one percent (21%) of the average tuition and fee charge.
4. Seventy-seven percent (77%) of SCTG recipients were dependent upon their parents/guardians for financial support. Twenty-three percent (23%) were totally independent and relied only on their own income or that of a spouse.
5. Sixty-eight percent (68%) of the 1999-2000 SCTG recipients had family incomes of \$49,999 or less. The average income for all 1999-2000 Tuition Grant recipients was \$37,808.
6. The average for all 1999-2000 Tuition Grant recipients was 22.9 years.
7. In 1999-2000 almost forty-two (41.73) of South Carolina Tuition Grants recipients were African-Americans. As a percent of recipients, the South Carolina Tuition Grants Program serves more African-American students than any other state-funded program.

FINANCE

Glossary

Academic Support - Funds to provide support services for an institution's primary missions- instruction, research, and public services.

Allocation - An authorization to incur obligations and to make expenditures during a stated period of time, for a specified purpose, and not to exceed the amount provided in the authorization.

Appropriation - A legislative authorization that permits government agencies to incur obligations and to make payments out of the treasury for specified purposes. An appropriation usually follows enactment of authorizing legislation. An appropriation act is the most common means of providing budget authority, but in some cases the authorizing legislation itself provides the budget authority.

Auxiliary Enterprise - An entity that exists to furnish goods or services to students, faculty, or staff, and that charges a fee directly related to, although not necessarily equal to, the cost of the goods or service.

Budget - A plan for the accomplishment, within a definite time period, of programs related to established objectives and goals, setting forth estimates of the resources required and the resources available (usually in comparison with one or more past periods) and showing future requirements. Also, a request for funds to pay the operating cost of the government.

Capital Budget - A budget that deals with large expenditures for capital items normally financed by borrowing. Usually, capital items have long range returns and useful life spans, are relatively expensive, and have physical presence (buildings, roads, and sewage systems).

CHE Formula - A numerical mechanism used to determine funding needs (costs), CHE recommendations to the legislation for funding, and to provide for equitable sharing of state available resources, of public higher education institutions.

Debt Service -All payments in connection with funds borrowed by an institution, e.g., principal payments, interest payments, payments to reserve and to ensure proper upkeep and maintenance of the facilities, trustees' service charges, legal expenses and other items related to indebtedness.

Earmarked Revenue - Funds from a specific course to be spent only for a designated activity.

Expenditures - The cost of goods delivered or service rendered, whether actually paid or unpaid, for the operation of an institution and for addition to its plants or payment of an obligation.

Full Funding - Provision of budgetary resources to cover the total cost of a program or project at the time it is undertaken.

Incremental Funding - The provision or recording of budgetary resources for a program or project based on obligations estimated to be incurred within a fiscal year when such budgetary resources will cover on a portion of the obligations to be incurred in completing the program or project.

Institutional Support - Central executive-level activities concerned with management and long-range planning of the entire institution, such as the governing board, planning and programming, legal services, etc.

FINANCE

Glossary

Line-Item Budget - A budget format that presents the exact amount planned to be spent for every separate good or service to be purchased.

Operating Budget - The current year budget that guides agencies' everyday activities.

Public Service - An activity that is established primarily to provide non-instructional services beneficial to individuals and groups external to the institution.

Research - Systemic, intensive study directed toward fuller scientific knowledge or understanding of the subject studied.

Restricted Current Funds – Resources provided to an institution that have externally established limitations or stipulations placed on their use. Externally imposed restrictions are to be contrasted with internal designations imposed by the governing board on unrestricted funds.

Revenues - Revenues result from: the rendering of services and is measured by the charge made therefore to the students, sponsors, and others; gains from the sale or exchange of current fund assets; interest and dividends earned on investments; sale of goods; and other increases arising from or for the support of current fund operations, for example, gift, gifts applied, and appropriations.

Student Services - Offices of admissions and registrar and those activities whose primary purpose is to contribute to the student's emotional and physical well-being and to his or her intellectual, cultural, and social development outside the context of the formal instruction program.

Unrestricted Current Funds – Resources received by an institution that have no limitations or stipulations placed on them by external agencies or donors.

Ten Year Comparison of State Education Appropriations

South Carolina Public Colleges and Universities

Institutions	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-2000	2000-2001
The Citadel	\$12,690,110	\$12,574,924	\$12,398,756	\$12,964,823	\$13,561,912	\$14,136,564	\$14,807,372	\$15,548,741	\$16,283,051	\$17,204,904
Clemson University	76,189,297	78,417,100	79,963,091	83,219,539	86,790,546	89,902,149	93,704,323	97,815,027	103,660,439	110,293,171
Coastal Carolina Univ.	9,913,824	9,876,034	9,948,306	10,353,946	10,821,421	11,453,262	11,895,702	12,430,306	13,853,822	14,783,267
College of Charleston	20,204,018	20,946,734	21,307,946	22,324,898	23,731,508	25,258,825	27,142,927	28,429,609	31,563,801	33,478,821
Francis Marion Univ.	11,810,413	11,731,589	11,661,075	12,278,537	12,856,642	13,425,391	14,019,921	14,675,471	15,455,483	16,395,070
Lander University	7,744,978	7,737,522	7,685,806	8,050,720	8,445,495	8,986,625	9,474,430	9,922,861	10,632,018	11,367,679
S C State University	18,107,971	18,554,173	18,640,733	19,520,994	20,610,980	21,102,005	21,866,016	22,874,220	23,957,059	25,346,016
USC - Columbia	116,658,005	117,407,181	117,951,972	123,649,252	128,914,293	133,018,605	139,161,856	144,666,958	154,525,333	165,696,239
USC - School of Medicine	17,948,231	18,491,667	18,798,783	19,552,743	20,594,844	21,806,707	22,892,189	24,795,354	25,501,136	25,928,137
USC - Aiken	7,153,443	7,405,229	7,565,312	7,927,150	8,398,386	9,046,116	9,507,317	9,947,507	11,254,855	12,205,044
USC - Spartanburg	9,052,539	9,275,830	9,379,005	9,829,041	10,303,739	10,796,953	11,453,712	11,968,844	12,680,432	13,734,942
USC - Beaufort	1,675,641	1,717,884	1,691,342	1,752,329	1,822,496	1,913,145	1,994,684	2,076,475	2,303,097	2,429,519
USC - Lancaster	2,285,255	2,341,409	2,363,954	2,442,269	2,523,910	2,599,215	2,699,110	2,796,463	2,892,544	3,041,955
USC - Salkehatchie	1,666,946	1,753,192	1,817,241	1,882,009	1,956,004	2,061,485	2,144,640	2,229,364	2,430,395	2,560,796
USC - Sumter	3,143,386	3,228,923	3,329,928	3,475,211	3,651,547	3,763,641	3,901,045	4,070,316	4,518,654	4,859,525
USC - Union	886,922	890,763	893,205	933,544	970,842	986,587	1,014,866	1,069,822	1,112,800	1,180,301
Winthrop	18,658,483	18,069,224	17,655,475	18,444,268	19,142,559	19,947,689	20,844,189	21,854,944	23,428,624	25,404,503
Medical Univ. of SC	77,645,440	75,889,204	75,907,814	79,220,571	83,000,670	87,141,972	91,631,143	95,784,253	99,967,346	105,592,218
A.H.E.C.	13,233,689	13,280,626	13,159,229	13,421,194	13,851,484	14,988,780	16,099,151	16,668,348	17,533,840	18,394,116
State Board for Technical & Comprehensive Education	101,492,020	106,801,287	111,638,192	117,066,868	123,130,659	129,977,976	138,106,128	144,552,433	159,841,242	171,310,188
Subtotal	\$528,160,611	\$536,390,495	\$543,757,165	\$568,309,906	\$595,079,937	\$622,313,692	\$654,360,721	\$684,177,316	\$733,395,971	\$781,206,411
Colleges & Universities as a % of State Revenue	15.5%	15.2%	14.3%	14.4%	14.4%	14.2%	14.0%	14.9%	14.8%	14.6%
State Appropriation for the Commission on Higher Educ.										
Operations	2,104,901	1,922,297	1,926,256	1,889,444	1,890,800	1,935,909	2,030,106	2,055,453	2,482,292	2,535,274
Service Programs	1,274,482	1,296,055	1,274,894	1,470,894	1,534,349	1,572,649	1,572,649	1,572,649	1,572,649	972,563
Cutting Edge	514,459	509,505	517,020	517,020	480,339	475,924	430,926	433,115	436,230	436,230
Subtotal	3,893,842	3,727,857	3,718,170	3,877,358	3,905,488	3,984,482	4,033,681	4,061,217	4,491,171	3,944,067
State Appropriation for the State Board for Tech. & Comp. Educ. (SBTCE)										
State Level Programs ¹	1,829,157	1,796,697	2,118,635	1,394,946	6,710,530	5,151,390	4,260,380	2,486,820	9,376,764	4,254,885
State Board Administration ²	3,605,490	3,657,972	3,759,298	4,467,762	4,738,742	4,933,868	5,591,167	6,541,675	7,413,435	8,063,425
Economic Development ³ (Special Schools)	6,432,622	6,441,593	11,001,161	12,223,112	13,757,290	18,587,099	21,090,904	19,143,097	24,252,610	28,009,159
Total SBTCE Admin. & Econ. Development	11,867,269	11,896,262	16,879,094	18,085,820	25,206,562	28,672,357	30,942,451	28,171,592	41,042,809	40,327,469
Private Colleges (Tuition Grants)	16,365,260	16,248,287	15,507,756	15,346,136	15,346,136	18,163,107	18,177,544	19,080,706	19,585,172	21,566,449
Total Postsecondary Educ.	560,286,982	568,262,901	579,862,185	605,619,220	639,538,123	673,133,638	707,514,397	735,490,831	798,515,123	847,044,396
Postsecond. Educ. as a percent (%) of State Rev.	16.5%	16.1%	15.3%	15.4%	15.5%	15.4%	15.1%	16.0%	16.1%	15.9%
Dept. of Educ. State Approp.	1,138,139,103	1,173,990,429	1,223,521,219	1,254,296,483	1,281,903,107	1,356,283,948	1,442,209,075	1,548,406,293	1,706,817,381	1,846,083,904
Elem. & Second. Educ. as a % of State Revenue	33.4%	33.2%	32.2%	31.9%	31.0%	31.0%	30.8%	33.7%	34.5%	34.6%
Total State Appropriation for All Education:	1,698,426,085	1,742,253,330	1,803,383,404	1,859,915,703	1,921,441,230	2,029,417,586	2,149,723,472	2,283,897,124	2,505,332,504	2,693,128,300
All Educ. as a % of State Rev.	49.9%	49.3%	47.5%	47.3%	46.5%	46.4%	46.0%	49.8%	50.7%	50.4%
Total State General Revenue	3,404,625,147	3,534,105,350	3,794,708,664	3,932,951,271	4,133,913,727	4,377,462,210	4,675,893,870	4,588,671,682	4,944,864,072	5,341,501,837

¹ STATE LEVEL PROGRAMS include equipment, ITT, data processing support for the colleges' centralized systems, College Non-formula (includes Carryforward Funds from prior year)

² STATE BOARD ADMINISTRATION includes Administration and Data Processing Support (includes Carry-Forward Funds from prior years).

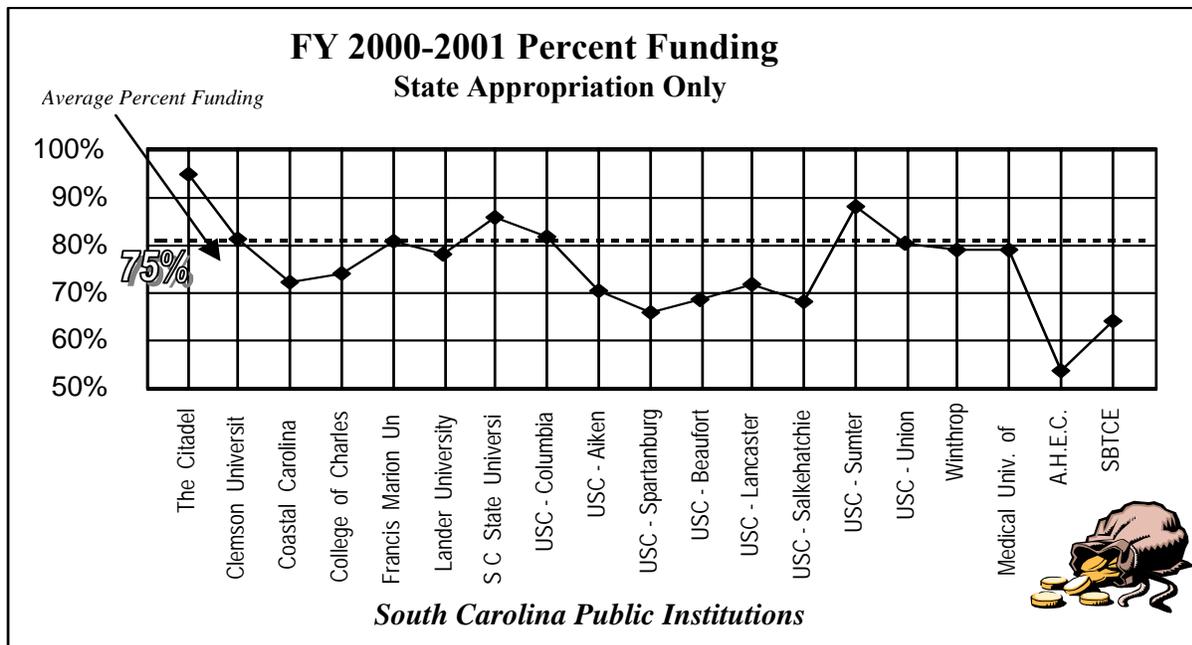
³ ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT includes Special Schools and Economic Development Administration, (includes Carry-Forward Funds from prior years).

* MUSC Hospital no longer reflected in Higher Education budget.

FY 2000-2001 Percent Funding (Special Appropriations Not Included) State Appropriation Only

FY 2000-2001

<u>Institution</u>	Mission Resource Requirements (MRR)	FY 2000-2001 State Appropriation	% funding
The Citadel	\$18,145,874	\$17,204,904	94.81%
Clemson University	135,759,555	110,293,171	81.24%
Coastal Carolina Univ.	20,495,175	14,783,267	72.13%
College of Charleston	45,195,198	33,478,821	74.08%
Francis Marion Univ.	20,281,264	16,395,070	80.84%
Lander University	14,534,993	11,367,679	78.21%
S C State University	29,534,334	25,346,016	85.82%
USC - Columbia	234,504,795	191,624,376	81.71%
USC - Aiken	17,271,621	12,205,044	70.67%
USC - Spartanburg	20,859,142	13,734,942	65.85%
USC - Beaufort	3,546,589	2,429,519	68.50%
USC - Lancaster	4,236,574	3,041,955	71.80%
USC - Salkehatchie	3,742,760	2,560,796	68.42%
USC - Sumter	5,526,197	4,859,525	87.94%
USC - Union	1,464,735	1,180,301	80.58%
Winthrop	32,143,878	25,404,503	79.03%
Medical Univ. of SC	133,693,457	105,592,218	78.98%
A.H.E.C.	34,281,347	18,394,116	53.66%
SBTCE	<u>266,296,355</u>	<u>171,310,188</u>	64.33%
Average	\$1,041,513,843	\$781,206,411	75.01%



Extraordinary (Below-the-Line) Funding FY 2000-2001

Since the inception of the use of a methodology to determine the needs of higher education institutions in South Carolina, the Commission has recognized that there are certain costs that are extraordinary to individual institutions and are not included in the methodology. In recognition of these extraordinary costs the state legislation specifically provides funding for those costs which meet certain criteria specified by the Commission. Below is a listing of items and funding, by recurring and non-recurring categories, for FY 2000-2001.

		Current FY 2000-2001 Appropriation		Total Appropriation for FY 2000-2001
Institution		Recurring	Non-Recurring	
The Citadel				
1	Continuation of Assimilation of Women	\$1,110,000		\$1,110,000
Clemson				
2	Center for Advanced Engineering Fibers & Film (CAEFF)	1,000,000		1,000,000
3	Municipal Services		1,117,000	1,117,000
4	Call Me Mister		517,174	517,174
Coastal Carolina University				
5	Atlantic Center - Marine Science Program		200,000	200,000
6	Art Department - Specialized Accreditation		75,000	75,000
College of Charleston				
7	Governor's School	371,585		371,585
8	Avery Research Center	300,000		300,000
9	Youth Race Initiative	50,000		50,000
Lander				
10	Academic Initiative		950,000	950,000
S.C. State Univ.				
11	Transportation Center		500,000	500,000
12	Felton Lab	650,000		650,000
13	Business School Accreditation		500,000	500,000
14	DHEC Health & Safety Audit Compliance		905,375	905,375
U.S.C. - Columbia				
15	Small Business Development Center (SBDC) - USC Columbia Campus	683,275	191,398	874,673
16	Baruch Institute: National Estuarine Research		213,113	213,113
17	African-American Professors Program	200,000		200,000
18	Institute of Public Affairs	795,000		795,000
19	Law Library	344,074	55,926	400,000
20	Materials Research Science & Engineering Center (Nano Tech)		1,000,000	1,000,000
U.S.C. - Beaufort				
21	Penn Center	200,000		200,000
M.U.S.C.				
22	College of Nursing - Francis Marion Satellite Prog.	547,022		547,022
23	Diabetes Center of Excellence	407,880		407,880
A.H.E.C.				
24	Rural Physician Program	926,697		926,697
25	Nursing Recruitment Center	50,985		50,985
		\$7,636,518	\$6,224,986	\$13,861,504

Summary of 1999-2000 Current Funds For Educational and General Operations (E&G)

Clemson University ¹

Revenues by Source:	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total	% of E & G
Tuition and Fees	\$87,218,784	\$0	\$87,218,784	24%
State Appropriations	156,275,717	11,189,721	167,465,438	47%
Federal Appropriations	10,812,325	0	10,812,325	3%
Local Appropriations	0	0	0	0%
Governmental Grants & Contracts				
Federal	5,371,887	36,977,282	42,349,169	12%
State	83,620	3,304,950	3,388,570	1%
Local	450,837	232,860	683,697	0%
Private Gifts, Grants, & Contracts	1,239,005	25,735,394	26,974,399	8%
Endowment Income	9,266	1,235,057	1,244,323	0%
Sales & Service of Ed. Activities	7,443,357	0	7,443,357	2%
Other Sources	<u>10,191,550</u>	<u>406,881</u>	<u>10,598,431</u>	3%
Subtotal	279,096,348	79,082,145	358,178,493	100%
Auxiliary Enterprise	<u>70,534,025</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>70,534,025</u>	
Total Revenues	349,630,373	79,082,145	428,712,518	

Currents Funds Expenditures

Instruction	98,039,441	3,178,996	101,218,437	33%
Research	43,894,432	37,286,814	81,181,246	26%
Public Service	4,317,620	4,468,621	8,786,241	13%
Academic Support*	20,187,241	1,392,381	21,579,622	7%
Student Services	10,282,811	145,634	10,428,445	3%
Institutional Support	17,593,463	324,721	17,918,184	6%
Operation & Maintenance of Plant	22,045,880	13,882	22,059,762	7%
Scholarships & Fellowships	13,774,560	26,676,867	40,451,427	13%
Mandatory Transfers	1,316,544	0	1,316,544	0%
Nonmandatory Transfers Ed. Activities	<u>7,489,213</u>	<u>(2,050,186)</u>	<u>5,439,027</u>	2%
Subtotal	238,941,205	71,437,730	310,378,935	110%
Auxiliary Enterprise	<u>63,888,164</u>	<u>2,980,390</u>	<u>66,868,554</u>	
Total Expenditures	\$ 302,829,369	\$ 74,418,120	\$ 377,247,489	

* Includes Library Expenditures of \$7,558,954.

¹ Does not include Public Service Administration (PSA) funds.

Summary of 1999-2000 Current Funds For Educational and General Operations (E&G)

USC - Columbia

Revenues by Source:	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total	% of E & G
Tuition and Fees	\$107,637,130	\$0	\$107,637,130	28%
State Appropriations	156,620,553	11,395,657	168,016,210	43%
Federal Appropriations	0	0	0	0%
Local Appropriations	0	0	0	0%
Governmental Grants & Contracts				
Federal	11,278,453	56,473,790	67,752,243	18%
State	636,328	7,727,181	8,363,509	2%
Local	47,244	231,129	278,373	0%
Private Gifts, Grants, & Contracts	3,350,140	14,638,227	17,988,367	5%
Endowment Income	331,739	220,166	551,905	0%
Sales & Service of Ed. Activities	14,541,216	0	14,541,216	4%
Other Sources	<u>1,428,547</u>	<u>336,932</u>	<u>1,765,479</u>	0%
Subtotal	295,871,350	91,023,082	386,894,432	100%
Auxiliary Enterprise	<u>60,649,157</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>60,649,157</u>	
Total Revenues	356,520,507	91,023,082	447,543,589	

Currents Funds Expenditures

Instruction	141,887,117	1,303,608	143,190,725	36%
Research	22,261,706	49,411,462	71,673,168	18%
Public Service	12,750,905	14,427,201	27,178,106	7%
Academic Support*	43,893,424	32,378	43,925,802	11%
Student Services	13,314,587	329,079	13,643,666	3%
Institutional Support	21,596,713	67,394	21,664,107	6%
Operation & Maintenance of Plant	27,678,781	84,203	27,762,984	7%
Scholarships & Fellowships	10,917,000	25,367,756	36,284,756	9%
Mandatory Transfers	55,254	0	55,254	0%
Nonmandatory Transfers Ed. Activities	<u>6,863,333</u>	<u>1,613,596</u>	<u>8,476,929</u>	2%
Subtotal	301,218,820	92,636,677	393,855,497	100%
Auxiliary Enterprise	<u>60,180,140</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>60,180,140</u>	
Total Expenditures	361,398,960	92,636,677	454,035,637	

* Includes Library Expenditures of \$15,756,951.

Summary of 1999-2000 Current Funds For Educational and General Operations (E&G)

USC - School of Medicine

Revenues by Source:	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total	% of E & G
Tuition and Fees	\$2,104,001	\$0	\$2,104,001	4%
State Appropriations	25,541,544	133,187	25,674,731	47%
Federal Appropriations	0	0	0	0%
Local Appropriations	0	0	0	0%
Governmental Grants & Contracts				
Federal	1,373,248	7,381,335	8,754,583	16%
State	29,588	2,428,139	2,457,727	4%
Local	0	43,783	43,783	0%
Private Gifts, Grants, & Contracts	1,057,699	14,734,090	15,791,789	29%
Endowment Income	0	0	0	0%
Sales & Service of Ed. Activities	61,788	0	61,788	0%
Other Sources	<u>98,999</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>98,999</u>	0%
Subtotal	30,266,867	24,720,534	54,987,401	100%
Auxiliary Enterprise	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	
Total Revenues	30,266,867	24,720,534	54,987,401	

Currents Funds Expenditures

Instruction	19,559,753	0	19,559,753	36%
Research	773,340	4,198,814	4,972,154	9%
Public Service	330,282	20,521,720	20,852,002	39%
Academic Support*	2,538,183	0	2,538,183	5%
Student Services	1,028,695	0	1,028,695	2%
Institutional Support	2,685,041	0	2,685,041	5%
Operation & Maintenance of Plant	1,873,394	0	1,873,394	3%
Scholarships & Fellowships	0	0	0	0%
Mandatory Transfers	0	0	0	0%
Nonmandatory Transfers Ed. Activities	<u>291,196</u>	<u>66,505</u>	<u>357,701</u>	1%
Subtotal	29,079,884	24,787,039	53,866,923	100%
Auxiliary Enterprise	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	
Total Expenditures	\$ 29,079,884	\$ 24,787,039	\$ 53,866,923	

* Includes Library Expenditures of \$1,186,886.

Summary of 1999-2000 Current Funds For Educational and General Operations (E&G)

Medical University of SC

Revenues by Source:	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total	% of E & G
Tuition and Fees	\$15,699,760	\$0	\$15,699,760	2%
State Appropriations	118,631,364	617,039	119,248,403	17%
Federal Appropriations	0	0	0	0%
Local Appropriations	0	0	0	0%
Governmental Grants & Contracts				
Federal	13,299,843	44,317,438	57,617,281	8%
State	757,444	5,572,997	6,330,441	1%
Local	223,547	0	223,547	0%
Private Gifts, Grants, & Contracts	11,123,711	12,130,019	23,253,730	3%
Endowment Income	0	54,540	54,540	0%
Sales & Service of Ed. Activities	9,055,642	0	9,055,642	1%
Hospitals	473,290,492	0	473,290,492	
Other Sources	<u>14,023,843</u>	<u>1,435,561</u>	<u>15,459,404</u>	2%
Subtotal	656,105,646	64,127,594	720,233,240	34%
Auxiliary Enterprise	<u>3,495,916</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3,495,916</u>	
Total Revenues	659,601,562	64,127,594	723,729,156	

Currents Funds Expenditures

Instruction	158,149,543	2,926,662	161,076,205	21%
Research	23,158,541	51,864,679	75,023,220	10%
Public Service	15,121,779	7,868,460	22,990,239	3%
Academic Support*	26,872,303	367,805	27,240,108	4%
Student Services	7,136,614	49,110	7,185,724	1%
Institutional Support	25,325,470	433,003	25,758,473	3%
Operation & Maintenance of Plant	14,464,530	26,643	14,491,173	2%
Scholarships & Fellowships	1,170,395	754,716	1,925,111	0%
Mandatory Transfers	77,257	17,952	95,209	0%
Nonmandatory Transfers Ed. Activities	<u>1,107,715</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1,107,715</u>	0%
Hospitals	<u>424,928,805</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>424,928,805</u>	
Subtotal	697,512,952	64,309,030	761,821,982	44%
Auxiliary Enterprise	<u>2,562,666</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>2,562,666</u>	
Total Expenditures	\$ 700,075,618	\$ 64,309,030	\$ 764,384,648	

* Includes Library Expenditures of \$4,533,814.

Summary of 1999-2000 Current Funds For Educational and General Operations (E&G)

The Citadel

Revenues by Source:	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total	% of E & G
Tuition and Fees	\$12,658,030	\$0	\$12,658,030	31%
State Appropriations	16,890,542	637,448	17,527,990	43%
Federal Appropriations			0	0%
Local Appropriations			0	0%
Governmental Grants & Contracts			0	0%
Federal	46,821	1,564,611	1,611,432	4%
State		98,069	98,069	0%
Local			0	0%
Private Gifts, Grants, & Contracts	651,953	4,481,076	5,133,029	13%
Endowment Income	111,986	1,059,525	1,171,511	3%
Sales & Service of Ed. Activities	316,424	0	316,424	1%
Other Sources	<u>1,856,089</u>	<u>317,387</u>	<u>2,173,476</u>	5%
Subtotal	32,531,845	8,158,116	40,689,961	100%
Auxiliary Enterprise	<u>21,140,140</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>21,140,140</u>	
Total Revenues	\$ 53,671,985	\$ 8,158,116	\$ 61,830,101	

Currents Funds Expenditures

Instruction	\$ 12,784,549	\$ 852,341	\$ 13,636,890	32%
Research	1,490	204,003	205,493	0%
Public Service	820,797	803,846	1,624,643	4%
Academic Support*	3,792,976	784,250	4,577,226	11%
Student Services	4,586,643	212,535	4,799,178	11%
Institutional Support	5,058,876	147,118	5,205,994	12%
Operation & Maintenance of Plant	5,732,193	9,551	5,741,744	13%
Scholarships & Fellowships	1,395,420	5,141,919	6,537,339	15%
Mandatory Transfers	0	0	0	0%
Nonmandatory Transfers Ed. Activities	<u>310,204</u>	<u>271,791</u>	<u>581,995</u>	1%
Subtotal	34,483,148	8,427,354	42,910,502	100%
Auxiliary Enterprise	<u>20,078,525</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>20,078,525</u>	
Total Expenditures	\$ 54,561,673	\$ 8,427,354	\$ 62,989,027	

* Includes Library Expenditures of \$1,382,621

Summary of 1999-2000 Current Funds For Educational and General Operations (E&G)

Coastal Carolina University

Revenues by Source:	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total	% of E & G
Tuition and Fees	\$22,777,676	\$0	\$22,777,676	51%
State Appropriations	13,881,793	0	13,881,793	31%
Federal Appropriations	0	0	0	0%
Local Appropriations	0	0	0	0%
Governmental Grants & Contracts				
Federal	254,027	3,362,091	3,616,118	8%
State	43,772	1,582,069	1,625,841	4%
Local	228,772	172,753	401,525	1%
Private Gifts, Grants, & Contracts	510,551	352,902	863,453	2%
Endowment Income	0	4,311	4,311	0%
Sales & Service of Ed. Activities	919,511	0	919,511	2%
Other Sources	<u>847,165</u>	<u>1,216</u>	<u>848,381</u>	2%
Subtotal	39,463,267	5,475,342	44,938,609	100%
Auxiliary Enterprise	<u>5,077,017</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>5,077,017</u>	
Total Revenues	\$ 44,540,284	\$ 5,475,342	\$ 50,015,626	

Currents Funds Expenditures

Instruction	\$ 17,345,779	\$ 377,730	\$ 17,723,509	39%
Research	141,507	980,613	1,122,120	2%
Public Service	147,936	593,003	740,939	2%
Academic Support*	3,128,852	0	3,128,852	7%
Student Services	5,441,734	64,902	5,506,636	12%
Institutional Support	4,460,375	0	4,460,375	10%
Operation & Maintenance of Plant	4,352,398	34,534	4,386,932	10%
Scholarships & Fellowships	4,573,322	3,424,560	7,997,882	18%
Mandatory Transfers	13,578	0	13,578	0%
Nonmandatory Transfers Ed. Activities	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	0%
Subtotal	39,605,481	5,475,342	45,080,823	100%
Auxiliary Enterprise	<u>4,163,638</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>4,163,638</u>	
Total Expenditures	\$ 43,769,119	\$ 5,475,342	\$ 49,244,461	

*Incl. Library Exp. of \$1,119,694

Summary of 1999-2000 Current Funds For Educational and General Operations (E&G)

College of Charleston

Revenues by Source:	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total	% of E & G
Tuition and Fees	\$47,999,638	\$0	\$47,999,638	51%
State Appropriations	31,611,470	4,943,305	36,554,775	39%
Federal Appropriations			0	0%
Local Appropriations			0	0%
Governmental Grants & Contracts			0	0%
Federal	371,816	5,781,257	6,153,073	7%
State	0	663,089	663,089	1%
Local	0	8,991	8,991	0%
Private Gifts, Grants, & Contracts	0	1,373,583	1,373,583	1%
Endowment Income	0	6,241	6,241	0%
Sales & Service of Ed. Activities	533,466	0	533,466	1%
Other Sources	<u>1,307,934</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1,307,934</u>	1%
Subtotal	81,824,324	12,776,466	94,600,790	100%
Auxiliary Enterprise	<u>20,602,731</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>20,602,731</u>	
Total Revenues	\$ 102,427,055	\$ 12,776,466	\$ 115,203,521	

Currents Funds Expenditures					
Instruction	\$ 37,958,262	\$ 1,164,820	\$ 39,123,082		41%
Research	897,897	2,110,354	3,008,251		3%
Public Service	1,010,102	469,451	1,479,553		2%
Academic Support*	8,610,896	0	8,610,896		9%
Student Services	4,939,977	0	4,939,977		5%
Institutional Support	8,301,313	0	8,301,313		9%
Operation & Maintenance of Plant	11,050,629	0	11,050,629		12%
Scholarships & Fellowships	2,322,197	9,031,841	11,354,038		12%
Mandatory Transfers	1,105,347	0	1,105,347		1%
Nonmandatory Transfers Ed. Activities	<u>6,390,962</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>6,390,962</u>		7%
Subtotal	82,587,582	12,776,466	95,364,048		100%
Auxiliary Enterprise	<u>19,861,343</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>19,861,343</u>		
Total Expenditures	\$ 102,448,925	\$ 12,776,466	\$ 115,225,391		

* Includes Library Expenditures of \$3,664,619.

Summary of 1999-2000 Current Funds For Educational and General Operations (E&G)

Francis Marion University

Revenues by Source:	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total	% of E & G
Tuition and Fees	\$11,855,874	\$0	\$11,855,874	35%
State Appropriations	16,045,090	1,234,342	17,279,432	52%
Federal Appropriations	0	0	0	0%
Local Appropriations	0	0	0	0%
Governmental Grants & Contracts				
Federal	40,984	2,409,542	2,450,526	7%
State	46,000	202,277	248,277	1%
Local	38,487	(213)	38,274	0%
Private Gifts, Grants, & Contracts	408,712	906,367	1,315,079	4%
Endowment Income	0	18,647	18,647	0%
Sales & Service of Ed. Activities	0	0	0	0%
Other Sources	<u>245,594</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>245,594</u>	1%
Subtotal	28,680,741	4,770,962	33,451,703	100%
Auxiliary Enterprise	<u>4,668,886</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>4,668,886</u>	
Total Revenues	\$ 33,349,627	\$ 4,770,962	\$ 38,120,589	

Currents Funds Expenditures

Instruction	12,874,226	307,833	13,182,059	42%
Research	294	4,133	4,427	0%
Public Service	207,272	209,166	416,438	1%
Academic Support	3,268,943	10,772	3,279,715	10%
Student Services	2,962,125	58,568	3,020,693	10%
Institutional Support	4,014,760	51,859	4,066,619	13%
Operation & Maintenance of Plant	3,819,315	13,663	3,832,978	12%
Scholarships & Fellowships	1,493,865	4,081,920	5,575,785	18%
Mandatory Transfers	46,611	0	46,611	0%
Nonmandatory Transfers Ed. Activities	<u>(1,772,468)</u>	<u>(30,505)</u>	<u>(1,802,973)</u>	-6%
Subtotal	26,914,943	4,707,409	31,622,352	100%
Auxiliary Enterprise	<u>6,729,563</u>	<u>33,048</u>	<u>6,762,611</u>	
Total Expenditures	\$ 33,644,506	\$ 4,740,457	\$ 38,384,963	

* Includes Library Expenditures of \$1,608,825.

Summary of 1999-2000 Current Funds For Educational and General Operations (E&G)

Lander University

Revenues by Source:	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total	% of E & G
Tuition and Fees	\$9,508,301	\$0	\$ 9,508,301	39%
State Appropriations	10,849,047	1,225,407	12,074,454	49%
Federal Appropriations	0	0	0	0%
Local Appropriations	0	0	0	0%
Governmental Grants & Contracts				
Federal	23,747	1,653,513	1,677,260	7%
State	0	5,671	5,671	0%
Local	0	0	0	0%
Private Gifts, Grants, & Contracts	0	916,815	916,815	4%
Endowment Income	0	0	0	0%
Sales & Service of Ed. Activities	0	0	0	0%
Other Sources	<u>430,429</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>430,429</u>	2%
Subtotal	20,811,524	3,801,406	24,612,930	100%
Auxiliary Enterprise	<u>4,962,480</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>4,962,480</u>	
Total Revenues	25,774,004	3,801,406	29,575,410	

Currents Funds Expenditures

Instruction	9,605,517	325,261	9,930,778	41%
Research	5,338	13,275	18,613	0%
Public Service	15,501	256	15,757	0%
Academic Support*	1,528,559	26,177	1,554,736	6%
Student Services	2,625,661	61,102	2,686,763	11%
Institutional Support	2,684,166	9,397	2,693,563	11%
Operation & Maintenance of Plant	2,832,645	2,273	2,834,918	12%
Scholarships & Fellowships	805,406	3,397,184	4,202,590	17%
Mandatory Transfers	108,759	0	108,759	0%
Nonmandatory Transfers Ed. Activities	<u>147,370</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>147,370</u>	1%
Subtotal	20,358,922	3,834,925	24,193,847	100%
Auxiliary Enterprise	<u>4,333,322</u>	<u>7,864</u>	<u>4,341,186</u>	
Total Expenditures	24,692,244	3,842,789	28,535,033	

* Includes Library Expenditures of \$784,652.

Summary of 1999-2000 Current Funds For Educational and General Operations (E&G)

S C State University

Revenues by Source:	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total	% of E & G
Tuition and Fees	\$15,346,579	\$0	\$15,346,579	24%
State Appropriations	27,449,390	641,080	28,090,470	44%
Federal Appropriations	0	0	0	0%
Local Appropriations	0	0	0	0%
Governmental Grants & Contracts			0	0%
Federal	0	17,523,471	17,523,471	27%
State	0	1,232,416	1,232,416	2%
Local	0	2,860	2,860	0%
Private Gifts, Grants, & Contracts	0	111,298	111,298	0%
Endowment Income	14,861	0	14,861	0%
Sales & Service of Ed. Activities	165,601	0	165,601	0%
Other Sources	<u>1,306,331</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1,306,331</u>	2%
Subtotal	44,282,762	19,511,125	63,793,887	100%
Auxiliary Enterprise	<u>11,789,438</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>11,789,438</u>	
Total Revenues	56,072,200	19,511,125	75,583,325	

Currents Funds Expenditures

Instruction	19,268,647	2,948,128	22,216,775	34%
Research	557,397	2,169,965	2,727,362	4%
Public Service	326,092	3,892,202	4,218,294	6%
Academic Support*	6,432,608	1,376,094	7,808,702	12%
Student Services	7,318,499	228,388	7,546,887	11%
Institutional Support	6,775,712	1,033,422	7,809,134	12%
Operation & Maintenance of Plant	4,966,744	0	4,966,744	8%
Scholarships & Fellowships	881,628	7,702,785	8,584,413	13%
Mandatory Transfers	0	0	0	0%
Nonmandatory Transfers Ed. Activities	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	0%
Subtotal	46,527,327	19,350,984	65,878,311	100%
Auxiliary Enterprise	<u>9,389,142</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>9,389,142</u>	
Total Expenditures	55,916,469	19,350,984	75,267,453	

* Includes Library Expenditures of \$1,805,953.

Summary of 1999-2000 Current Funds For Educational and General Operations (E&G)

USC - Aiken

Revenues by Source:	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total	% of E & G
Tuition and Fees	\$10,158,628	\$0	\$10,158,628	36%
State Appropriations	11,284,516	1,157,363	12,441,879	44%
Federal Appropriations	0	0	0	0%
Local Appropriations	0	0	0	0%
Governmental Grants & Contracts				
Federal	73,727	2,873,097	2,946,824	10%
State	84,363	381,890	466,253	2%
Local	22,039	258,477	280,516	1%
Private Gifts, Grants, & Contracts	386,253	403,263	789,516	3%
Endowment Income	0	10,050	10,050	0%
Sales & Service of Ed. Activities	1,120,557	0	1,120,557	4%
Other Sources	<u>215,276</u>	<u>1,207</u>	<u>216,483</u>	1%
Subtotal	23,345,359	5,085,347	28,430,706	100%
Auxiliary Enterprise	<u>2,591,848</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>2,591,848</u>	
Total Revenues	\$ 25,937,207	\$ 5,085,347	\$ 31,022,554	

Currents Funds Expenditures

Instruction	10,847,892	138,662	10,986,554	39%
Research	89,516	263,920	353,436	1%
Public Service	1,007,542	1,452,610	2,460,152	9%
Academic Support*	2,324,539	0	2,324,539	8%
Student Services	2,879,753	0	2,879,753	10%
Institutional Support	2,453,867	0	2,453,867	9%
Operation & Maintenance of Plant	2,020,778	0	2,020,778	7%
Scholarships & Fellowships	1,415,912	3,230,156	4,646,068	17%
Mandatory Transfers	12,209	0	12,209	0%
Nonmandatory Transfers Ed. Activities	<u>(41,783)</u>	<u>44,417</u>	<u>2,634</u>	0%
Subtotal	23,010,225	5,129,765	28,139,990	100%
Auxiliary Enterprise	<u>2,388,020</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>2,388,020</u>	
Total Expenditures	\$ 25,398,245	\$ 5,129,765	\$ 30,528,010	

* Includes Library Expenditures of \$1,055,882.

Summary of 1999-2000 Current Funds For Educational and General Operations (E&G)

USC - Spartanburg

Revenues by Source:	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total	% of E & G
Tuition and Fees	\$12,114,812	\$0	\$12,114,812	38%
State Appropriations	12,717,437	1,161,168	13,878,605	43%
Federal Appropriations	0	0	0	0%
Local Appropriations	0	0	0	0%
Governmental Grants & Contracts				
Federal	107,681	3,763,977	3,871,658	12%
State	73,883	99,950	173,833	1%
Local	95	1,545	1,640	0%
Private Gifts, Grants, & Contracts	226,008	542,651	768,659	2%
Endowment Income	0	531	531	0%
Sales & Service of Ed. Activities	776,734	0	776,734	2%
Other Sources	<u>348,265</u>	<u>409</u>	<u>348,674</u>	1%
Subtotal	26,364,915	5,570,231	31,935,146	100%
Auxiliary Enterprise	<u>3,808,878</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3,808,878</u>	
Total Revenues	\$ 30,173,793	\$ 5,570,231	\$ 35,744,024	

Currents Funds Expenditures

Instruction	11,999,142	118,997	12,118,139	38%
Research	230,425	264,675	495,100	2%
Public Service	349,120	1,615,577	1,964,697	6%
Academic Support*	3,054,353	0	3,054,353	10%
Student Services	3,121,029	0	3,121,029	10%
Institutional Support	3,204,906	0	3,204,906	10%
Operation & Maintenance of Plant	3,097,352	0	3,097,352	10%
Scholarships & Fellowships	1,389,081	3,570,982	4,960,063	15%
Mandatory Transfers	14,443	0	14,443	0%
Nonmandatory Transfers Ed. Activities	<u>(8,627)</u>	<u>850</u>	<u>(7,777)</u>	0%
Subtotal	26,451,224	5,571,081	32,022,305	100%
Auxiliary Enterprise	<u>3,621,532</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3,621,532</u>	
Total Expenditures	\$ 30,072,756	\$ 5,571,081	\$ 35,643,837	

* Includes Library Expenditures of \$1,324,012.

Summary of 1999-2000 Current Funds For Educational and General Operations (E&G)

Winthrop University

Revenues by Source:	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total	% of E & G
Tuition and Fees	\$19,981,339	\$0	\$19,981,339	36%
State Appropriations	23,687,729	2,809,215	26,496,944	47%
Federal Appropriations	0	0	0	0%
Local Appropriations	0	0	0	0%
Governmental Grants & Contracts				
Federal	78,763	3,430,905	3,509,668	6%
State	0	1,892,992	1,892,992	3%
Local	0	94,557	94,557	0%
Private Gifts, Grants, & Contracts	391,694	646,123	1,037,817	2%
Endowment Income	0	28,565	28,565	0%
Sales & Service of Ed. Activities	1,509,293	0	1,509,293	3%
Other Sources	<u>1,479,271</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1,479,271</u>	3%
Subtotal	47,128,089	8,902,357	56,030,446	100%
Auxiliary Enterprise	<u>9,848,000</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>9,848,000</u>	
Total Revenues	56,976,089	8,902,357	65,878,446	

Currents Funds Expenditures

Instruction	20,043,326	503,267	20,546,593	37%
Research	55,509	187,081	242,590	0%
Public Service	1,351,607	2,182,820	3,534,427	6%
Academic Support*	5,541,162	9,014	5,550,176	10%
Student Services	5,695,558	108	5,695,666	10%
Institutional Support	5,558,628	0	5,558,628	10%
Operation & Maintenance of Plant	5,756,253	0	5,756,253	10%
Scholarships & Fellowships	3,066,767	6,020,067	9,086,834	16%
Mandatory Transfers	2,783	0	2,783	0%
Nonmandatory Transfers Ed. Activities	<u>(123,131)</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>(123,131)</u>	0%
Subtotal	46,948,462	8,902,357	55,850,819	100%
Auxiliary Enterprise	<u>9,314,085</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>9,314,085</u>	
Total Expenditures	\$ 56,262,547	\$ 8,902,357	\$ 65,164,904	

* Includes Library Expenditures of \$2,270,639.

Summary of 1999-2000 Current Funds For Educational and General Operations (E&G)

USC - Beaufort

Revenues by Source:	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total	% of E & G
Tuition and Fees	\$1,802,007	\$0	\$1,802,007	30%
State Appropriations	2,511,177	86,932	2,598,109	44%
Federal Appropriations	0	0	0	0%
Local Appropriations	0	0	0	0%
Governmental Grants & Contracts				
Federal	13,635	611,226	624,861	11%
State	0	71,102	71,102	1%
Local	350,407	500	350,907	6%
Private Gifts, Grants, & Contracts	29,025	117,117	146,142	2%
Endowment Income	0	0	0	0%
Sales & Service of Ed. Activities	251,224	0	251,224	4%
Other Sources	<u>95,350</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>95,350</u>	2%
Subtotal	5,052,825	886,877	5,939,702	100%
Auxiliary Enterprise	<u>438,783</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>438,783</u>	
Total Revenues	5,491,608	886,877	6,378,485	

Currents Funds Expenditures

Instruction	2,350,310	30,579	2,380,889	40%
Research	59,836	24,941	84,777	1%
Public Service	229,151	302,861	532,012	9%
Academic Support*	531,203	0	531,203	9%
Student Services	537,543	0	537,543	9%
Institutional Support	588,138	0	588,138	10%
Operation & Maintenance of Plant	600,617	0	600,617	10%
Scholarships & Fellowships	47,707	528,496	576,203	10%
Mandatory Transfers	0	0	0	0%
Nonmandatory Transfers Ed. Activities	<u>76,170</u>	<u>6,155</u>	<u>82,325</u>	1%
Subtotal	5,020,675	893,032	5,913,707	100%
Auxiliary Enterprise	<u>426,006</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>426,006</u>	
Total Expenditures	\$ 5,446,681	\$ 893,032	\$ 6,339,713	

* Includes Library Expenditures of \$269,013.

Summary of 1999-2000 Current Funds For Educational and General Operations (E&G)

USC - Lancaster

Revenues by Source:	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total	% of E & G
Tuition and Fees	\$1,148,146	\$0	\$1,148,146	19%
State Appropriations	2,903,841	180,304	3,084,145	52%
Federal Appropriations	0	0	0	0%
Local Appropriations	0	0	0	0%
Governmental Grants & Contracts				
Federal	21,435	665,116	686,551	11%
State	0	7,027	7,027	0%
Local	85,318	72,952	158,270	3%
Private Gifts, Grants, & Contracts	179,828	213,334	393,162	7%
Endowment Income	0	0	0	0%
Sales & Service of Ed. Activities	320,453	0	320,453	5%
Other Sources	<u>190,694</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>190,694</u>	3%
Subtotal	4,849,715	1,138,733	5,988,448	100%
Auxiliary Enterprise	<u>324,518</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>324,518</u>	
Total Revenues	5,174,233	1,138,733	6,312,966	

Currents Funds Expenditures

Instruction	2,174,366	16,785	2,191,151	37%
Research	10,226	72,952	83,178	1%
Public Service	226,563	441,242	667,805	11%
Academic Support*	465,179	0	465,179	8%
Student Services	615,345	0	615,345	10%
Institutional Support	837,372	0	837,372	14%
Operation & Maintenance of Plant	489,012	0	489,012	8%
Scholarships & Fellowships	55,899	607,755	663,654	11%
Mandatory Transfers	0	617	617	0%
Nonmandatory Transfers Ed. Activities	<u>(82,310)</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>(82,310)</u>	-1%
Subtotal	4,791,652	1,139,351	5,931,003	100%
Auxiliary Enterprise	<u>325,741</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>325,741</u>	
Total Expenditures	\$ 5,117,393	\$ 1,139,351	\$ 6,256,744	

* Includes Library Expenditures of \$272,400.

Summary of 1999-2000 Current Funds For Educational and General Operations (E&G)

USC - Salkehatchie

Revenues by Source:	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total	% of E & G
Tuition and Fees	\$1,127,570	\$0	\$1,127,570	23%
State Appropriations	2,563,246	134,800	2,698,046	55%
Federal Appropriations	0	0	0	0%
Local Appropriations	0	0	0	0%
Governmental Grants & Contracts				
Federal	12,478	814,036	826,514	17%
State	0	3,017	3,017	0%
Local	0	0	0	0%
Private Gifts, Grants, & Contracts	15,768	89,722	105,490	2%
Endowment Income	0	0	0	0%
Sales & Service of Ed. Activities	112,633	0	112,633	2%
Other Sources	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	0%
Subtotal	3,831,695	1,041,575	4,873,270	100%
Auxiliary Enterprise	<u>228,610</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>228,610</u>	
Total Revenues	4,060,305	1,041,575	5,101,880	

Currents Funds Expenditures

Instruction	1,726,487	50,446	1,776,933	35%
Research	0	0	0	0%
Public Service	158,332	202,274	360,606	7%
Academic Support*	464,153	0	464,153	9%
Student Services	282,867	0	282,867	6%
Institutional Support	801,859	0	801,859	16%
Operation & Maintenance of Plant	498,270	0	498,270	10%
Scholarships & Fellowships	75,055	788,855	863,910	17%
Mandatory Transfers	0	0	0	0%
Nonmandatory Transfers Ed. Activities	<u>(5,121)</u>	<u>1,019</u>	<u>(4,102)</u>	0%
Subtotal	4,001,902	1,042,594	5,044,496	100%
Auxiliary Enterprise	<u>259,650</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>259,650</u>	
Total Expenditures	\$ 4,261,552	\$ 1,042,594	\$ 5,304,146	

* Includes Library Expenditures of \$275,340.

Summary of 1999-2000 Current Funds For Educational and General Operations (E&G)

USC - Sumter

Revenues by Source:	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total	% of E & G
Tuition and Fees	\$1,950,122	\$0	\$1,950,122	24%
State Appropriations	4,530,788	206,650	4,737,438	59%
Federal Appropriations	0	0	0	0%
Local Appropriations	0	0	0	0%
Governmental Grants & Contracts				
Federal	12,458	837,347	849,805	11%
State	0	717	717	0%
Local	216,750	0	216,750	3%
Private Gifts, Grants, & Contracts	1,774	105,478	107,252	1%
Endowment Income	0	109	109	0%
Sales & Service of Ed. Activities	70,528	0	70,528	1%
Other Sources	<u>48,847</u>	<u>134</u>	<u>48,981</u>	1%
Subtotal	6,831,267	1,150,435	7,981,702	100%
Auxiliary Enterprise	<u>491,807</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>491,807</u>	
Total Revenues	7,323,074	1,150,435	8,473,509	

Currents Funds Expenditures

Instruction	3,056,904	56,700	3,113,604	40%
Research	6,288	5,547	11,835	0%
Public Service	6,641	177,128	183,769	2%
Academic Support*	1,168,316	0	1,168,316	15%
Student Services	705,920	0	705,920	9%
Institutional Support	907,422	0	907,422	12%
Operation & Maintenance of Plant	693,079	0	693,079	9%
Scholarships & Fellowships	48,829	911,061	959,890	12%
Mandatory Transfers	0	0	0	0%
Nonmandatory Transfers Ed. Activities	<u>(2,284)</u>	<u>1,500</u>	<u>(784)</u>	0%
Subtotal	6,591,115	1,151,936	7,743,051	100%
Auxiliary Enterprise	<u>505,971</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>505,971</u>	
Total Expenditures	\$ 7,097,086	\$ 1,151,936	\$ 8,249,022	

* Includes Library Expenditures of \$323,447.

Summary of 1999-2000 Current Funds For Educational and General Operations (E&G)

USC - Union

Revenues by Source:	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total	% of E & G
Tuition and Fees	\$445,012	\$0	\$445,012	21%
State Appropriations	1,120,715	59,052	1,179,767	54%
Federal Appropriations	0	0	0	0%
Local Appropriations	0	0	0	0%
Governmental Grants & Contracts				
Federal	16,005	418,232	434,237	20%
State	2,918	0	2,918	0%
Local	4,361	12,310	16,671	1%
Private Gifts, Grants, & Contracts	33,127	24,510	57,637	3%
Endowment Income	0	0	0	0%
Sales & Service of Ed. Activities	33,856	0	33,856	2%
Other Sources	<u>333</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>333</u>	0%
Subtotal	1,656,327	514,104	2,170,431	100%
Auxiliary Enterprise	<u>95,764</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>95,764</u>	
Total Revenues	1,752,091	514,104	2,266,195	

Currents Funds Expenditures

Instruction	698,254	15,218	713,472	34%
Research	0	0	0	0%
Public Service	57,282	232,320	289,602	14%
Academic Support*	190,178	0	190,178	9%
Student Services	162,835	0	162,835	8%
Institutional Support	317,743	0	317,743	15%
Operation & Maintenance of Plant	134,005	0	134,005	6%
Scholarships & Fellowships	15,806	266,566	282,372	13%
Mandatory Transfers	10,158	0	10,158	0%
Nonmandatory Transfers Ed. Activities	<u>0</u>	<u>3,341</u>	<u>3,341</u>	0%
Subtotal	1,586,261	517,445	2,103,706	100%
Auxiliary Enterprise	<u>89,382</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>89,382</u>	
Total Expenditures	1,675,643	517,445	2,193,088	

* Includes Library Expenditures of \$88,827.

Summary of 1999-2000 Current Funds For Educational and General Operations (E&G)

Aiken Technical College

Revenues by Source:	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total	% of E & G
Tuition and Fees	\$2,843,624	\$0	\$2,843,624	19%
State Appropriations	6,138,564	0	6,138,564	42%
Federal Appropriations	0	0	0	0%
Local Appropriations	1,157,709	0	1,157,709	8%
Governmental Grants & Contracts				
Federal	52,984	3,356,559	3,409,543	23%
State	15,699	504,973	520,672	4%
Local	0	267,175	267,175	2%
Private Gifts, Grants, & Contracts	0	0	0	0%
Endowment Income	0	0	0	0%
Sales & Service of Ed. Activities	42,809	0	42,809	0%
Other Sources	<u>228,130</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>228,130</u>	2%
Subtotal	10,479,519	4,128,707	14,608,226	100%
Auxiliary Enterprise	<u>1,167,301</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1,167,301</u>	
Total Revenues	11,646,820	4,128,707	15,775,527	

Currents Funds Expenditures

Instruction	5,088,427	700,273	5,788,700	39%
Research	0	0	0	0%
Public Service	0	0	0	0%
Academic Support*	1,072,321	102,338	1,174,659	8%
Student Services	1,077,138	1,076,992	2,154,130	15%
Institutional Support	1,541,682	56,743	1,598,425	11%
Operation & Maintenance of Plant	961,375	0	961,375	7%
Scholarships & Fellowships	32,566	2,188,511	2,221,077	15%
Mandatory Transfers	0	0	0	0%
Nonmandatory Transfers Ed. Activities	<u>850,000</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>850,000</u>	6%
Subtotal	10,623,509	4,124,857	14,748,366	100%
Auxiliary Enterprise	<u>1,021,188</u>	<u>3,850</u>	<u>1,025,038</u>	
Total Expenditures	11,644,697	4,128,707	15,773,404	

* Includes Library Expenditures of \$381,293.

Summary of 1999-2000 Current Funds For Educational and General Operations (E&G)

Central Carolina Technical College

Revenues by Source:	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total	% of E & G
Tuition and Fees	\$2,861,655	\$0	\$2,861,655	18%
State Appropriations	7,234,853	0	7,234,853	46%
Federal Appropriations	0	0	0	0%
Local Appropriations	951,065	0	951,065	6%
Governmental Grants & Contracts				
Federal	26,676	2,023,036	2,049,712	13%
State	81,973	1,456,448	1,538,421	10%
Local	0	0	0	0%
Private Gifts, Grants, & Contracts	0	950,862	950,862	6%
Endowment Income	0	0	0	0%
Sales & Service of Ed. Activities	0	0	0	0%
Other Sources	<u>199,363</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>199,363</u>	1%
Subtotal	11,355,585	4,430,346	15,785,931	100%
Auxiliary Enterprise	<u>867,554</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>867,554</u>	
Total Revenues	12,223,139	4,430,346	16,653,485	

Currents Funds Expenditures

Instruction	5,816,237	1,236,421	7,052,658	44%
Research	0	0	0	0%
Public Service	0	0	0	0%
Academic Support*	1,446,976	664,514	2,111,490	13%
Student Services	974,703	262,267	1,236,970	8%
Institutional Support	1,208,793	280,609	1,489,402	9%
Operation & Maintenance of Plant	1,030,186	213,875	1,244,061	8%
Scholarships & Fellowships	50,807	1,765,003	1,815,810	11%
Mandatory Transfers	41,778	0	41,778	0%
Nonmandatory Transfers Ed. Activities	<u>908,000</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>908,000</u>	6%
Subtotal	11,477,480	4,422,689	15,900,169	100%
Auxiliary Enterprise	<u>739,223</u>	<u>7,657</u>	<u>746,880</u>	
Total Expenditures	\$ 12,216,703	\$ 4,430,346	\$ 16,647,049	

* Includes Library Expenditures of \$234,079.

Summary of 1999-2000 Current Funds For Educational and General Operations (E&G)

Denmark Technical College

Revenues by Source:	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total	% of E & G
Tuition and Fees	\$1,116,097	\$0	\$1,116,097	12%
State Appropriations	3,963,243	0	3,963,243	41%
Federal Appropriations	0	0	0	0%
Local Appropriations	12,300	0	12,300	0%
Governmental Grants & Contracts				
Federal	51,233	4,004,633	4,055,866	42%
State	7,161	459,474	466,635	5%
Local	0	0	0	0%
Private Gifts, Grants, & Contracts	0	0	0	0%
Endowment Income	0	0	0	0%
Sales & Service of Ed. Activities	437	0	437	0%
Other Sources	<u>59,193</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>59,193</u>	1%
Subtotal	5,209,664	4,464,107	9,673,771	100%
Auxiliary Enterprise	<u>1,255,883</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1,255,883</u>	
Total Revenues	6,465,547	4,464,107	10,929,654	

Currents Funds Expenditures

Instruction	2,280,274	248,000	2,528,274	27%
Research	0	0	0	0%
Public Service	0	0	0	0%
Academic Support*	932,395	670,532	1,602,927	17%
Student Services	690,906	106,839	797,745	9%
Institutional Support	762,527	650,837	1,413,364	15%
Operation & Maintenance of Plant	135,249	0	135,249	1%
Scholarships & Fellowships	8,955	2,787,899	2,796,854	30%
Mandatory Transfers	4,010	0	4,010	0%
Nonmandatory Transfers Ed. Activities	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	0%
Subtotal	4,814,316	4,464,107	9,278,423	100%
Auxiliary Enterprise	<u>1,074,259</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1,074,259</u>	
Total Expenditures	\$ 5,888,575	\$ 4,464,107	\$ 10,352,682	

* Includes Library Expenditures of \$182,214.

Summary of 1999-2000 Current Funds For Educational and General Operations (E&G)

Florence - Darlington Technical College

Revenues by Source:	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total	% of E & G
Tuition and Fees	\$6,505,781	\$0	\$6,505,781	25%
State Appropriations	10,088,212	0	10,088,212	39%
Federal Appropriations	0	0	0	0%
Local Appropriations	2,113,697	0	2,113,697	8%
Governmental Grants & Contracts				
Federal	32,702	6,127,278	6,159,980	24%
State	38,657	435,619	474,276	2%
Local	0	0	0	0%
Private Gifts, Grants, & Contracts	0	216,286	216,286	1%
Endowment Income	0	0	0	0%
Sales & Service of Ed. Activities	9,832	0	9,832	0%
Other Sources	<u>241,913</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>241,913</u>	1%
Subtotal	19,030,794	6,779,183	25,809,977	100%
Auxiliary Enterprise	<u>2,019,679</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>2,019,679</u>	
Total Revenues	21,050,473	6,779,183	27,829,656	

Currents Funds Expenditures

Instruction	9,088,111	508,183	9,596,294	37%
Research	0	0	0	0%
Public Service	0	0	0	0%
Academic Support*	2,381,645	92,294	2,473,939	10%
Student Services	1,846,694	750,838	2,597,532	10%
Institutional Support	2,951,121	557,673	3,508,794	14%
Operation & Maintenance of Plant	1,952,160	0	1,952,160	8%
Scholarships & Fellowships	42,396	4,870,195	4,912,591	19%
Mandatory Transfers	0	0	0	0%
Nonmandatory Transfers Ed. Activities	<u>700,000</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>700,000</u>	3%
Subtotal	18,962,127	6,779,183	25,741,310	100%
Auxiliary Enterprise	<u>1,710,840</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1,710,840</u>	
Total Expenditures	\$ 20,672,967	\$ 6,779,183	\$ 27,452,150	

* Includes Library Expenditures of \$401,888.

Summary of 1999-2000 Current Funds For Educational and General Operations (E&G)

Greenville Technical College

Revenues by Source:	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total	% of E & G
Tuition and Fees	\$16,305,310	\$0	\$16,305,310	29%
State Appropriations	22,654,439	0	22,654,439	40%
Federal Appropriations	0	0	0	0%
Local Appropriations	5,360,299	0	5,360,299	10%
Governmental Grants & Contracts				
Federal	55,797	6,354,447	6,410,244	11%
State	44,508	3,164,020	3,208,528	6%
Local	0	0	0	0%
Private Gifts, Grants, & Contracts	0	318,416	318,416	1%
Endowment Income	0	0	0	0%
Sales & Service of Ed. Activities	411,544	0	411,544	1%
Other Sources	<u>1,563,206</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1,563,206</u>	3%
Subtotal	46,395,103	9,836,883	56,231,986	100%
Auxiliary Enterprise	<u>3,311,874</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3,311,874</u>	
Total Revenues	49,706,977	9,836,883	59,543,860	

Currents Funds Expenditures

Instruction	25,551,706	2,500,781	28,052,487	49%
Research	0	0	0	0%
Public Service	0	0	0	0%
Academic Support*	6,393,549	899,034	7,292,583	13%
Student Services	3,717,744	616,845	4,334,589	8%
Institutional Support	5,200,349	362,236	5,562,585	10%
Operation & Maintenance of Plant	4,935,497	59,837	4,995,334	9%
Scholarships & Fellowships	373,871	5,398,150	5,772,021	10%
Mandatory Transfers	123,295	0	123,295	0%
Nonmandatory Transfers Ed. Activities	<u>1,020,971</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1,020,971</u>	2%
Subtotal	47,316,982	9,836,883	57,153,865	100%
Auxiliary Enterprise	<u>2,669,204</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>2,669,204</u>	
Total Expenditures	\$ 49,986,186	\$ 9,836,883	\$ 59,823,069	

* Includes Library Expenditures of \$1,204,536.

Summary of 1999-2000 Current Funds For Educational and General Operations (E&G)

Horry-Georgetown Technical College

Revenues by Source:	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total	% of E & G
Tuition and Fees	\$4,531,002	\$0	\$4,531,002	22%
State Appropriations	9,503,738	0	9,503,738	45%
Federal Appropriations	0	0	0	0%
Local Appropriations	1,706,911	0	1,706,911	8%
Governmental Grants & Contracts				
Federal	37,814	3,532,548	3,570,362	17%
State	13,126	1,148,656	1,161,782	6%
Local	0	0	0	0%
Private Gifts, Grants, & Contracts	0	78,804	78,804	0%
Endowment Income	0	0	0	0%
Sales & Service of Ed. Activities	74,614	0	74,614	0%
Other Sources	<u>277,438</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>277,438</u>	1%
Subtotal	16,144,643	4,760,008	20,904,651	100%
Auxiliary Enterprise	<u>1,379,925</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1,379,925</u>	
Total Revenues	17,524,568	4,760,008	22,284,576	

Currents Funds Expenditures

Instruction	7,830,201	769,791	8,599,992	41%
Research	0	0	0	0%
Public Service	0	0	0	0%
Academic Support*	2,417,418	403,960	2,821,378	14%
Student Services	1,071,344	695,216	1,766,560	8%
Institutional Support	2,337,267	219,570	2,556,837	12%
Operation & Maintenance of Plant	1,686,055	0	1,686,055	8%
Scholarships & Fellowships	38,247	2,671,469	2,709,716	13%
Mandatory Transfers	0	0	0	0%
Nonmandatory Transfers Ed. Activities	<u>750,000</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>750,000</u>	4%
Subtotal	16,130,532	4,760,006	20,890,538	100%
Auxiliary Enterprise	<u>1,171,308</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1,171,308</u>	
Total Expenditures	\$ 17,301,840	\$ 4,760,006	\$ 22,061,846	

* Includes Library Expenditures of \$544,092.

Summary of 1999-2000 Current Funds For Educational and General Operations (E&G)

Midlands Technical College

Revenues by Source:	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total	% of E & G
Tuition and Fees	\$14,336,688	\$0	\$14,336,688	26%
State Appropriations	23,372,158	0	23,372,158	42%
Federal Appropriations	0	0	0	0%
Local Appropriations	5,930,834	0	5,930,834	11%
Governmental Grants & Contracts				
Federal	65,849	8,795,532	8,861,381	16%
State	56,044	1,875,000	1,931,044	3%
Local	0	1,078,192	1,078,192	2%
Private Gifts, Grants, & Contracts	0	0	0	0%
Endowment Income	0	0	0	0%
Sales & Service of Ed. Activities	62,427	0	62,427	0%
Other Sources	<u>647,003</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>647,003</u>	1%
Subtotal	44,471,003	11,748,724	56,219,727	100%
Auxiliary Enterprise	<u>4,913,876</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>4,913,876</u>	
Total Revenues	49,384,879	11,748,724	61,133,603	

Currents Funds Expenditures

Instruction	21,243,359	1,409,680	22,653,039	40%
Research	0	0	0	0%
Public Service	0	0	0	0%
Academic Support*	4,577,686	1,209,270	5,786,956	10%
Student Services	4,481,727	1,640,953	6,122,680	11%
Institutional Support	5,262,142	981,114	6,243,256	11%
Operation & Maintenance of Plant	4,074,358	0	4,074,358	7%
Scholarships & Fellowships	80,108	6,507,707	6,587,815	12%
Mandatory Transfers	109,801	0	109,801	0%
Nonmandatory Transfers Ed. Activities	<u>5,032,469</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>5,032,469</u>	9%
Subtotal	44,861,650	11,748,724	56,610,374	100%
Auxiliary Enterprise	<u>4,262,873</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>4,262,873</u>	
Total Expenditures	49,124,523	11,748,724	60,873,247	

* Includes Library Expenditures of \$1,051,677.

Summary of 1999-2000 Current Funds For Educational and General Operations (E&G)

Northeastern Technical College

Revenues by Source:	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total	% of E & G
Tuition and Fees	\$1,249,563	\$0	\$1,249,563	19%
State Appropriations	3,132,252	0	3,132,252	48%
Federal Appropriations	0	0	0	0%
Local Appropriations	298,826	0	298,826	5%
Governmental Grants & Contracts				
Federal	0	1,156,884	1,156,884	18%
State	5,294	520,900	526,194	8%
Local	0	0	0	0%
Private Gifts, Grants, & Contracts	0	42,419	42,419	1%
Endowment Income	0	0	0	0%
Sales & Service of Ed. Activities	0	0	0	0%
Other Sources	<u>143,917</u>	<u>1,811</u>	<u>145,728</u>	2%
Subtotal	4,829,852	1,722,014	6,551,866	100%
Auxiliary Enterprise	<u>327,450</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>327,450</u>	
Total Revenues	5,157,302	1,722,014	6,879,316	

Currents Funds Expenditures

Instruction	1,993,639	274,258	2,267,897	35%
Research	0	0	0	0%
Public Service	0	0	0	0%
Academic Support*	859,167	56,137	915,304	14%
Student Services	437,334	305,072	742,406	11%
Institutional Support	912,222	68,267	980,489	15%
Operation & Maintenance of Plant	628,204	0	628,204	10%
Scholarships & Fellowships	4,043	1,017,711	1,021,754	16%
Mandatory Transfers	0	0	0	0%
Nonmandatory Transfers Ed. Activities	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	0%
Subtotal	4,834,609	1,721,445	6,556,054	100%
Auxiliary Enterprise	<u>303,853</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>303,853</u>	
Total Expenditures	\$ 5,138,462	\$ 1,721,445	\$ 6,859,907	

* Includes Library Expenditures of \$165,498.

Summary of 1999-2000 Current Funds For Educational and General Operations (E&G)

Orangeburg-Calhoun Technical College

Revenues by Source:	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total	% of E & G
Tuition and Fees	\$2,895,330	\$0	\$2,895,330	20%
State Appropriations	6,617,834	0	6,617,834	45%
Federal Appropriations	0	0	0	0%
Local Appropriations	1,132,000	0	1,132,000	8%
Governmental Grants & Contracts				
Federal	41,664	3,087,415	3,129,079	21%
State	12,143	824,415	836,558	6%
Local	0	0	0	0%
Private Gifts, Grants, & Contracts	0	0	0	0%
Endowment Income	42,764	0	42,764	0%
Sales & Service of Ed. Activities	20	0	20	0%
Other Sources	<u>170,618</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>170,618</u>	1%
Subtotal	10,912,373	3,911,830	14,824,203	100%
Auxiliary Enterprise	<u>901,006</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>901,006</u>	
Total Revenues	11,813,379	3,911,830	15,725,209	

Currents Funds Expenditures

Instruction	5,714,876	384,056	6,098,932	41%
Research	0	0	0	0%
Public Service	0	0	0	0%
Academic Support*	986,569	254,804	1,241,373	8%
Student Services	728,331	830,056	1,558,387	10%
Institutional Support	1,567,234	320,114	1,887,348	13%
Operation & Maintenance of Plant	1,292,521	16,476	1,308,997	9%
Scholarships & Fellowships	20,074	2,086,881	2,106,955	14%
Mandatory Transfers	0	0	0	0%
Nonmandatory Transfers Ed. Activities	<u>681,975</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>681,975</u>	5%
Subtotal	10,991,580	3,892,387	14,883,967	100%
Auxiliary Enterprise	<u>821,799</u>	<u>19,443</u>	<u>841,242</u>	
Total Expenditures	\$ 11,813,379	\$ 3,911,830	\$ 15,725,209	

* Includes Library Expenditures of \$361,326.

Summary of 1999-2000 Current Funds For Educational and General Operations (E&G)

Piedmont Technical College

Revenues by Source:	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total	% of E & G
Tuition and Fees	\$5,861,215	\$0	\$5,861,215	26%
State Appropriations	9,377,504	0	9,377,504	42%
Federal Appropriations	0	0	0	0%
Local Appropriations	1,117,637	0	1,117,637	5%
Governmental Grants & Contracts				
Federal	52,709	4,852,636	4,905,345	22%
State	0	1,190,666	1,190,666	5%
Local	0	0	0	0%
Private Gifts, Grants, & Contracts	0	0	0	0%
Endowment Income	0	0	0	0%
Sales & Service of Ed. Activities	11,800	0	11,800	0%
Other Sources	<u>95,451</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>95,451</u>	0%
Subtotal	16,516,316	6,043,302	22,559,618	100%
Auxiliary Enterprise	<u>1,221,012</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1,221,012</u>	
Total Revenues	17,737,328	6,043,302	23,780,630	

Currents Funds Expenditures

Instruction	7,597,004	1,686,934	9,283,938	41%
Research	0	0	0	0%
Public Service	0	0	0	0%
Academic Support*	2,825,977	1,079,419	3,905,396	17%
Student Services	1,191,512	505,096	1,696,608	8%
Institutional Support	2,430,043	271,213	2,701,256	12%
Operation & Maintenance of Plant	1,717,251	2,206	1,719,457	8%
Scholarships & Fellowships	56,565	2,492,919	2,549,484	11%
Mandatory Transfers	0	0	0	0%
Nonmandatory Transfers Ed. Activities	<u>735,171</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>735,171</u>	3%
Subtotal	16,553,523	6,037,787	22,591,310	100%
Auxiliary Enterprise	<u>1,086,493</u>	<u>5,515</u>	<u>1,092,008</u>	
Total Expenditures	\$ 17,640,016	\$ 6,043,302	\$ 23,683,318	

* Includes Library Expenditures of \$294,217.

Summary of 1999-2000 Current Funds For Educational and General Operations (E&G)

Spartanburg Technical College

Revenues by Source:	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total	% of E & G
Tuition and Fees	\$4,431,068	\$0	\$4,431,068	22%
State Appropriations	8,579,469	0	8,579,469	43%
Federal Appropriations	0	0	0	0%
Local Appropriations	1,718,425	0	1,718,425	9%
Governmental Grants & Contracts				
Federal	40,382	3,507,295	3,547,677	18%
State	19,599	1,374,989	1,394,588	7%
Local	0	5,757	5,757	0%
Private Gifts, Grants, & Contracts	0	0	0	0%
Endowment Income	0	0	0	0%
Sales & Service of Ed. Activities	0	0	0	0%
Other Sources	<u>71,740</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>71,740</u>	0%
Subtotal	14,860,683	4,888,041	19,748,724	100%
Auxiliary Enterprise	<u>1,463,606</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1,463,606</u>	
Total Revenues	16,324,289	4,888,041	21,212,330	

Currents Funds Expenditures

Instruction	7,722,757	1,297,694	9,020,451	45%
Research	0	0	0	0%
Public Service	0	0	0	0%
Academic Support*	1,449,391	155,620	1,605,011	8%
Student Services	1,753,999	692,957	2,446,956	12%
Institutional Support	2,577,985	285,868	2,863,853	14%
Operation & Maintenance of Plant	1,279,964	15,241	1,295,205	6%
Scholarships & Fellowships	63,503	2,440,661	2,504,164	12%
Mandatory Transfers	0	0	0	0%
Nonmandatory Transfers Ed. Activities	<u>350,000</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>350,000</u>	2%
Subtotal	15,197,599	4,888,041	20,085,640	100%
Auxiliary Enterprise	<u>1,231,736</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1,231,736</u>	
Total Expenditures	\$ 16,429,335	\$ 4,888,041	\$ 21,317,376	

* Includes Library Expenditures of \$85,369.

Summary of 1999-2000 Current Funds For Educational and General Operations (E&G)

Technical College of The Low Country

Revenues by Source:	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total	% of E & G
Tuition and Fees	\$1,791,295	\$0	\$1,791,295	16%
State Appropriations	4,871,332	0	4,871,332	43%
Federal Appropriations	0	0	0	0%
Local Appropriations	1,030,230	0	1,030,230	9%
Governmental Grants & Contracts				
Federal	58,427	2,671,863	2,730,290	24%
State	6,538	487,064	493,602	4%
Local	0	0	0	0%
Private Gifts, Grants, & Contracts	0	0	0	0%
Endowment Income	0	0	0	0%
Sales & Service of Ed. Activities	18,660	0	18,660	0%
Other Sources	<u>153,884</u>	<u>240,028</u>	<u>393,912</u>	3%
Subtotal	7,930,366	3,398,955	11,329,321	100%
Auxiliary Enterprise	<u>651,296</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>651,296</u>	
Total Revenues	8,581,662	3,398,955	11,980,617	

Currents Funds Expenditures

Instruction	3,154,429	745,855	3,900,284	35%
Research	0	0	0	0%
Public Service	0	66,888	66,888	1%
Academic Support*	1,328,871	248,433	1,577,304	14%
Student Services	788,823	603,995	1,392,818	13%
Institutional Support	1,539,148	165,491	1,704,639	15%
Operation & Maintenance of Plant	869,269	2,973	872,242	8%
Scholarships & Fellowships	21,483	1,565,320	1,586,803	14%
Mandatory Transfers	0	0	0	0%
Nonmandatory Transfers Ed. Activities	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	0%
Subtotal	7,702,023	3,398,955	11,100,978	100%
Auxiliary Enterprise	<u>579,512</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>579,512</u>	
Total Expenditures	\$ 8,281,535	\$ 3,398,955	\$ 11,680,490	

* Includes Library Expenditures of \$261,008.

Summary of 1999-2000 Current Funds For Educational and General Operations (E&G)

Tri-County Technical College

Revenues by Source:	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total	% of E & G
Tuition and Fees	\$3,810,903	\$0	\$3,810,903	17%
State Appropriations	9,669,721	799,371	10,469,092	48%
Federal Appropriations	0	0	0	0%
Local Appropriations	2,642,031	0	2,642,031	12%
Governmental Grants & Contracts				
Federal	68,496	4,012,748	4,081,244	19%
State	88,283	521,943	610,226	3%
Local	0	0	0	0%
Private Gifts, Grants, & Contracts	0	83,732	83,732	0%
Endowment Income	0	0	0	0%
Sales & Service of Ed. Activities	0	0	0	0%
Other Sources	<u>239,253</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>239,253</u>	1%
Subtotal	16,518,687	5,417,794	21,936,481	100%
Auxiliary Enterprise	<u>1,566,109</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1,566,109</u>	
Total Revenues	18,084,796	5,417,794	23,502,590	

Currents Funds Expenditures

Instruction	8,762,254	1,207,701	9,969,955	45%
Research	0	0	0	0%
Public Service	0	0	0	0%
Academic Support*	1,611,123	162,674	1,773,797	8%
Student Services	1,681,777	1,767,751	3,449,528	16%
Institutional Support	1,835,303	88,123	1,923,426	9%
Operation & Maintenance of Plant	1,750,577	0	1,750,577	8%
Scholarships & Fellowships	25,534	2,191,545	2,217,079	10%
Mandatory Transfers	12,074	0	12,074	0%
Nonmandatory Transfers Ed. Activities	<u>845,000</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>845,000</u>	4%
Subtotal	16,523,642	5,417,794	21,941,436	100%
Auxiliary Enterprise	<u>1,418,446</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1,418,446</u>	
Total Expenditures	\$ 17,942,088	\$ 5,417,794	\$ 23,359,882	

* Includes Library Expenditures of \$363,326.

Summary of 1999-2000 Current Funds For Educational and General Operations (E&G)

Trident Technical College

Revenues by Source:	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total	% of E & G
Tuition and Fees	\$11,355,163	\$0	\$11,355,163	23%
State Appropriations	22,347,709	0	22,347,709	45%
Federal Appropriations	0	0	0	0%
Local Appropriations	5,266,363	0	5,266,363	11%
Governmental Grants & Contracts				
Federal	0	7,337,401	7,337,401	15%
State	0	1,935,345	1,935,345	4%
Local	0	0	0	0%
Private Gifts, Grants, & Contracts	0	250,264	250,264	1%
Endowment Income	0	0	0	0%
Sales & Service of Ed. Activities	43,625	0	43,625	0%
Other Sources	<u>1,199,853</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1,199,853</u>	2%
Subtotal	40,212,713	9,523,010	49,735,723	100%
Auxiliary Enterprise	<u>4,216,920</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>4,216,920</u>	
Total Revenues	44,429,633	9,523,010	53,952,643	

Currents Funds Expenditures

Instruction	20,479,191	2,879,602	23,358,793	46%
Research	0	0	0	0%
Public Service	0	0	0	0%
Academic Support*	4,875,324	0	4,875,324	10%
Student Services	4,218,138	1,115,275	5,333,413	11%
Institutional Support	5,214,990	468,976	5,683,966	11%
Operation & Maintenance of Plant	4,855,979	0	4,855,979	10%
Scholarships & Fellowships	212,694	4,935,138	5,147,832	10%
Mandatory Transfers	19,792	124,019	143,811	0%
Nonmandatory Transfers Ed. Activities	<u>1,378,123</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1,378,123</u>	3%
Subtotal	41,254,231	9,523,010	50,777,241	100%
Auxiliary Enterprise	<u>3,594,932</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3,594,932</u>	
Total Expenditures	\$ 44,849,163	\$ 9,523,010	\$ 54,372,173	

* Includes Library Expenditures of \$991,478.

Summary of 1999-2000 Current Funds For Educational and General Operations (E&G)

Williamsburg Technical College

Revenues by Source:	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total	% of E & G
Tuition and Fees	\$511,692	\$0	\$511,692	9%
State Appropriations	2,204,224	0	2,204,224	40%
Federal Appropriations	0	0	0	0%
Local Appropriations	232,523	0	232,523	4%
Governmental Grants & Contracts				
Federal	25,441	1,639,206	1,664,647	30%
State	0	720,744	720,744	13%
Local	0	0	0	0%
Private Gifts, Grants, & Contracts	0	0	0	0%
Endowment Income	0	2,515	2,515	0%
Sales & Service of Ed. Activities	0	0	0	0%
Other Sources	<u>157,692</u>	<u>16,819</u>	<u>174,511</u>	3%
Subtotal	3,131,572	2,379,284	5,510,856	100%
Auxiliary Enterprise	<u>255,584</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>255,584</u>	
Total Revenues	3,387,156	2,379,284	5,766,440	

Currents Funds Expenditures

Instruction	1,032,519	684,843	1,717,362	32%
Research	0	0	0	0%
Public Service	0	0	0	0%
Academic Support*	217,797	849,308	1,067,105	20%
Student Services	210,420	7,908	218,328	4%
Institutional Support	1,132,421	18,484	1,150,905	22%
Operation & Maintenance of Plant	367,403	0	367,403	7%
Scholarships & Fellowships	11,025	817,322	828,347	15%
Mandatory Transfers	0	0	0	0%
Nonmandatory Transfers Ed. Activities	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	0%
Subtotal	2,971,585	2,377,865	5,349,450	100%
Auxiliary Enterprise	<u>214,635</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>214,635</u>	
Total Expenditures	3,186,220	2,377,865	5,564,085	

* Includes Library Expenditures of \$134,408.

Summary of 1999-2000 Current Funds For Educational and General Operations (E&G)

York Technical College

Revenues by Source:	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total	% of E & G
Tuition and Fees	\$5,229,008	\$0	\$5,229,008	23%
State Appropriations	9,504,732	0	9,504,732	43%
Federal Appropriations	0	0	0	0%
Local Appropriations	2,022,456	0	2,022,456	9%
Governmental Grants & Contracts				
Federal	82,514	3,471,542	3,554,056	16%
State	8,112	1,040,203	1,048,315	5%
Local	0	82,836	82,836	0%
Private Gifts, Grants, & Contracts	0	0	0	0%
Endowment Income	0	0	0	0%
Sales & Service of Ed. Activities	448,086	0	448,086	2%
Other Sources	<u>437,655</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>437,655</u>	2%
Subtotal	17,732,563	4,594,581	22,327,144	100%
Auxiliary Enterprise	<u>1,887,152</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1,887,152</u>	
Total Revenues	19,619,715	4,594,581	24,214,296	

Currents Funds Expenditures

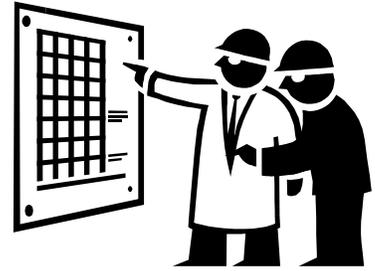
Instruction	8,453,381	1,361,489	9,814,870	45%
Research	0	0	0	0%
Public Service	0	0	0	0%
Academic Support*	2,155,485	150,812	2,306,297	11%
Student Services	2,262,710	565,706	2,828,416	13%
Institutional Support	2,386,010	96,230	2,482,240	11%
Operation & Maintenance of Plant	1,997,936	0	1,997,936	9%
Scholarships & Fellowships	62,240	2,420,344	2,482,584	11%
Mandatory Transfers	0	0	0	0%
Nonmandatory Transfers Ed. Activities	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	0%
Subtotal	17,317,762	4,594,581	21,912,343	100%
Auxiliary Enterprise	<u>1,782,116</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1,782,116</u>	
Total Expenditures	\$ 19,099,878	\$ 4,594,581	\$ 23,694,459	

* Includes Library Expenditures of \$148,697.

FACILITIES OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

Colleges and universities conduct a wide range of activities in pursuit of their missions as institutions of higher education. The physical facilities of an educational institution affect all segments of the institution and effectively must provide the level of service necessary to support the institution's objectives in fulfilling its mission.

The degree to which each institution's facilities fulfill any or all of the functions necessary to its mission depends in a large measure on the goals of the institution, its size, and the availability of resources. An institution's facilities must be adequate to serve the programmatic needs of the institution. However, many outside factors often conflict with this overriding requirement. These include changing enrollment patterns which necessitate flexibility in functional use, proliferation of codes and standards, increasing costs for operation and maintenance, and austere funding.



The effective allocation and utilization of physical facilities is essential if an institution of higher education is to meet its objectives in the areas of instruction, research, and public service.

FALL 2000 ASSIGNABLE AREA BY FUNCTION, BY SITE
South Carolina Public Colleges and Universities

INSTITUTION	Assignable Area Total	Instruction % of Total	Research % of Total	Public Service % of Total	Academic Support % of Total	Student Services % of Total
<u>Research Universities:</u>						
Clemson University	3,874,082	22.3	12.1	1.6	7.9	8.2
Medical University	2,409,348	16.5	19.9	0.5	5.7	4.9
USC-Columbia	6,603,781	19.9	6.0	0.4	7.0	3.2
USC-School of Medicine	<u>203,546</u>	<u>19.4</u>	<u>30.2</u>	<u>0.4</u>	<u>10.1</u>	<u>1.1</u>
Subtotal	13,090,757	19.9	10.7	0.8	7.1	4.9
<u>Teaching Universities:</u>						
The Citadel	954,393	20.3	0.0	0.0	5.3	16.1
Coastal Carolina University	626,883	29.3	0.5	0.5	6.8	12.9
College of Charleston	1,329,570	39.8	0.0	0.0	8.3	3.2
Francis Marion University	616,887	31.3	0.0	0.3	11.0	13.5
Lander University	597,206	38.1	0.0	0.0	7.8	10.2
SC State University	1,355,984	22.8	0.6	2.6	10.9	5.9
USC-Aiken	397,725	44.8	2.8	1.5	12.9	10.0
USC-Spartanburg	406,509	45.5	0.7	3.1	8.8	4.1
Winthrop University	<u>1,352,239</u>	<u>27.8</u>	<u>0.7</u>	<u>2.0</u>	<u>8.5</u>	<u>10.6</u>
Subtotal	6,683,003	31.1	0.4	1.1	8.7	9.2
<u>Two-Year Campuses of USC:</u>						
USC-Beaufort	104,091	26.1	0.2	6.9	7.3	1.5
USC-Lancaster	126,001	43.4	0.0	1.8	7.7	38.5
USC-Salkehatchie (Allendale)	94,917	40.9	0.0	0.0	18.8	17.7
USC-Salkehatchie (Walterboro)	38,053	67.5	1.9	0.2	19.9	2.6
USC-Sumter	119,518	66.3	0.0	0.0	17.2	6.7
USC-Union	<u>55,635</u>	<u>49.3</u>	<u>0.0</u>	<u>0.3</u>	<u>20.2</u>	<u>20.6</u>
Subtotal	538,215	47.0	0.1	1.8	13.9	16.2
<u>Technical Colleges:</u>						
Aiken	172,971	47.1	0.0	3.6	22.2	13.9
Central Carolina	144,167	84.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.6
Denmark	190,961	32.4	0.0	0.0	6.7	16.4
Florence-Darlington	221,617	55.9	0.1	0.9	7.6	9.4
Greenville *	506,237	68.2	0.0	0.1	5.7	6.8
Horry-Georgetown (Main)	136,734	67.4	0.0	1.9	7.3	10.4
Horry-Georgetown (Georgetown)	26,781	58.0	0.0	0.0	19.4	1.7
Horry-Georgetown (Grand Strand)	83,707	48.7	0.0	11.2	3.8	12.7
Midlands (Airport)	196,976	66.9	0.0	0.0	7.0	5.0
Midlands (Beltline)	253,071	47.1	0.0	0.2	5.7	5.2
Midlands (Harbison)	18,964	90.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
Northeastern (formerly Ches-Marlb)	103,317	62.8	0.0	4.7	15.9	6.5
Orangeburg-Calhoun	142,050	67.7	0.0	5.7	7.6	4.1
Piedmont	245,217	79.5	0.0	0.0	5.3	1.5
Spartanburg	199,906	70.2	0.0	0.2	6.6	7.3
Tech. Coll. of the Low Country	142,945	60.3	0.0	5.4	8.9	6.2
Tri-County	245,573	57.6	0.0	7.5	13.4	11.5
Trident (Berkeley)	59,839	74.1	0.0	0.1	9.0	7.8
Trident (Main)	316,443	66.0	0.0	0.0	16.9	3.6
Trident (Palmer)	41,931	69.4	0.0	0.0	9.2	13.3
Williamsburg	83,691	61.4	0.0	0.0	9.8	6.6
York	<u>257,837</u>	<u>50.8</u>	<u>0.0</u>	<u>3.1</u>	<u>19.7</u>	<u>11.2</u>
Subtotal	<u>3,790,935</u>	<u>61.7</u>	<u>0.0</u>	<u>1.8</u>	<u>9.6</u>	<u>7.5</u>
Grand Total	24,102,910	30.2	5.7	1.1	8.1	6.9

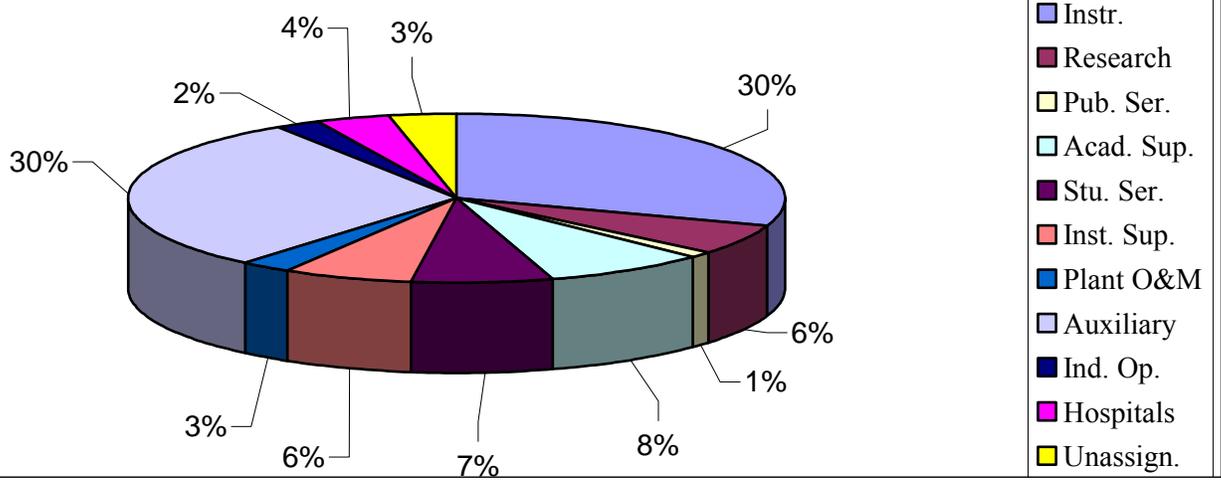
* Excludes Greenville University Center

FALL 2000 ASSIGNABLE AREA BY FUNCTION, BY SITE
South Carolina Public Colleges and Universities

INSTITUTION	Institutional Support % of Total	Plant O & M % of Total	Auxiliary Enterprises % of Total	Independent Operations % of Total	Hospitals % of Total	Unassigned % of Total
<u>Research Universities:</u>						
Clemson University	3.7	2.1	39.3	1.6	0.0	0.9
Medical University	8.8	1.7	1.6	1.5	36.5	2.0
USC-Columbia	4.5	1.9	44.3	4.1	0.0	8.4
USC-School of Medicine	<u>1.5</u>	<u>0.8</u>	<u>0.3</u>	<u>0.1</u>	<u>0.0</u>	<u>35.7</u>
Subtotal	5.0	1.9	34.3	2.8	6.7	5.4
<u>Teaching Universities:</u>						
The Citadel	4.8	8.7	40.6	2.4	0.0	1.4
Coastal Carolina University	6.4	3.1	40.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
College of Charleston	6.7	1.8	29.0	10.9	0.0	0.0
Francis Marion University	7.8	2.5	33.0	0.1	0.0	0.1
Lander University	5.4	5.1	33.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
SC State University	5.9	1.0	49.1	0.0	0.0	0.8
USC-Aiken	4.2	0.8	21.8	0.6	0.0	0.2
USC-Spartanburg	6.5	3.5	25.2	0.0	0.0	2.2
Winthrop University	<u>8.4</u>	<u>4.3</u>	<u>37.3</u>	<u>0.0</u>	<u>0.0</u>	<u>0.0</u>
Subtotal	6.4	3.4	36.5	2.2	0.0	0.4
<u>Two-Year Campuses of USC:</u>						
USC-Beaufort	1.2	1.3	0.8	0.0	0.0	54.2
USC-Lancaster	5.6	1.8	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
USC-Salkehatchie (Allendale)	5.3	12.3	4.0	0.5	0.0	0.0
USC-Salkehatchie (Walterboro)	3.8	1.5	0.1	1.6	0.0	0.3
USC-Sumter	3.5	0.3	4.0	0.5	0.0	0.9
USC-Union	<u>6.0</u>	<u>1.0</u>	<u>1.4</u>	<u>0.9</u>	<u>0.0</u>	<u>0.0</u>
Subtotal	4.1	3.1	2.1	0.4	0.0	10.7
<u>Technical Colleges:</u>						
Aiken	4.8	0.7	7.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
Central Carolina	11.5	0.5	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
Denmark	11.5	4.3	19.8	0.0	0.0	8.4
Florence-Darlington	21.4	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.9
Greenville *	6.2	8.3	2.0	2.3	0.0	0.0
Horry-Georgetown (Main)	7.6	0.0	4.7	0.5	0.0	0.0
Horry-Georgetown (Georgetown)	4.5	1.1	5.5	9.5	0.0	0.0
Horry-Georgetown (Grand Strand)	9.3	0.0	4.5	0.0	0.0	9.6
Midlands (Airport)	15.8	2.3	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
Midlands (Beltline)	39.3	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6
Midlands (Harbison)	3.6	2.4	3.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
Northeastern (formerly <i>Ches-Marlb</i>)	5.0	3.3	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
Orangeburg-Calhoun	5.8	4.6	4.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
Piedmont	10.2	0.9	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.1
Spartanburg	7.7	2.5	5.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
Tech. Coll. of the Low Country	6.4	2.2	4.2	0.0	0.0	6.1
Tri-County	7.3	0.4	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.7
Trident (Berkeley)	3.9	1.9	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Trident (Main)	9.6	0.1	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.7
Trident (Palmer)	4.7	0.8	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
Williamsburg	6.4	14.1	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
York	<u>6.5</u>	<u>3.5</u>	<u>4.9</u>	<u>0.0</u>	<u>0.0</u>	<u>0.0</u>
Subtotal	<u>10.9</u>	<u>2.8</u>	<u>3.7</u>	<u>0.4</u>	<u>0.0</u>	<u>1.2</u>
Grand Total	6.3	2.5	29.6	2.2	3.5	3.4

* Excludes Greenville University Center

Fall 2000 Assignable Square Feet by Function, S.C. Public Colleges and Universities

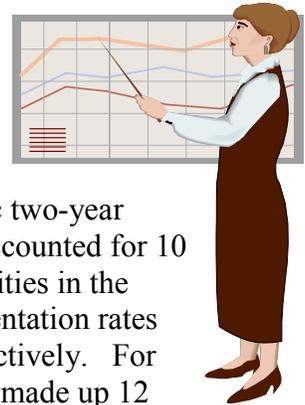


FACULTY IN HIGHER EDUCATION

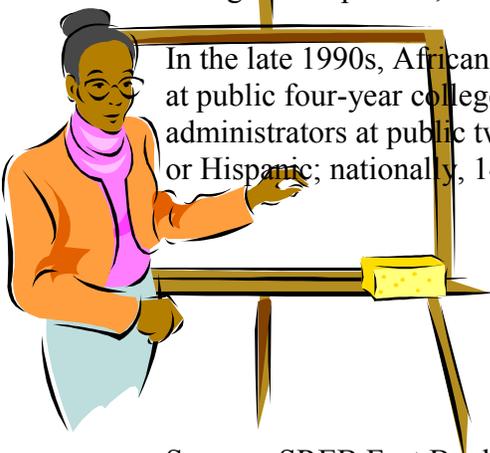
Higher education institutions have changed dramatically in the past 20 to 30 years as a workplace. Essentially, an institution is a workplace of two cultures: faculty and administrators. In the past, the faculty has been the dominant group affecting the conditions of the workplace with administrators being the subservient to the influence of the faculty. Today the role and importance of each group has changed considerably and each affects the other as the institution adjusts to a rapid environmental and social evolution.

Faculties are pivotal resources around which postsecondary education revolves. They determine curriculum content, student performance standards, and quality of students' preparation for careers. Faculty members perform research and development work which can advance this nation's technological and economic well-being. Through their public service activities, they also contribute to the public good.

Faculty and Administrators Profile - Women and minorities increased their representation among full-time faculty and administrators at public colleges in the 1990's. In the SREB region in 1998, women accounted for 33 percent of the faculty at public four-year colleges and 51 percent of the faculty at public two-year colleges. More than 40 percent of the administrators at public four-year colleges and more than 43 percent at public two-year colleges were women. In the late 1990s African-Americans and Hispanics accounted for 10 percent of full-time faculty members in public four-year colleges and universities in the SREB states, compared with the national average of 8 percent. These representation rates both increased from rates in the early 1990s of 9 percent and 7 percent, respectively. For public two-year colleges in the late 1990s, African-Americans and Hispanics made up 12 percent of the faculty in SREB states and 10 percent of the faculty nationally – up from 11 percent and 9 percent, respectively. While African-American faculty members in public four-year colleges in the SREB region became less concentrated in predominantly and historically black colleges, these institutions still employed 57 percent of the region's African-American faculty. Nationwide, African American faculty also became less concentrated in predominantly and historically black colleges – 37 percent, compared with 40 percent five years earlier.



In the late 1990s, African-Americans and Hispanics accounted for 16 percent of the administrators at public four-year college in the SREB states, compared with 13 percent nationally. Among administrators at public two-year colleges in the SREB region, 17 percent were African-American or Hispanic; nationally, 14 percent were African-American or Hispanic.



Source: SREB Fact Book 2000/2001

Average Salaries Of Full-Time Teaching Faculty

South Carolina Public Colleges and Universities
2000-2001, Nine-Month Contract Basis *

Public Senior Institutions	Professor	Associate Professor	Assistant Professor	Instructor	Average All
The Citadel	\$65,293	\$52,674	\$44,509	\$33,355	\$55,222
Clemson University	77,073	58,968	50,143	30,418	63,918
Coastal Carolina University	60,490	49,859	42,742	32,256	47,474
College of Charleston	63,813	52,250	41,888	35,484	49,481
Francis Marion University	57,652	50,370	41,095	34,198	49,087
Lander University	57,233	46,211	40,435	33,887	47,728
S C State University	56,638	50,985	43,034	33,474	47,328
USC - Columbia	88,215	64,030	54,447	38,387	69,509
USC - Aiken	61,384	48,484	43,983	35,468	48,247
USC - Spartanburg	58,805	48,088	41,206	33,919	47,239
Winthrop University	56,557	47,934	41,462	31,053	46,957
Medical Univ. of SC	101,878	71,418	64,912	49,785	79,714
Two-Year Regional Campuses					
USC - Beaufort	\$53,058	\$42,921	\$38,219	\$33,493	\$43,115
USC - Lancaster	57,363	50,007	39,516	36,858	48,982
USC - Salkehatchie	54,438	44,728	35,327	32,021	41,798
USC - Sumter	56,134	47,436	38,827	28,909	48,206
USC - Union	55,010	49,970	32,800	32,369	44,435

Faculty Salaries reported according to CUPA definitions

Ranked Faculty only (Excludes lecturers/other, and graduate teaching assistants).

Includes 11/12 month contracts converted to 9-month basis (.818 conversion factor)

Faculty includes those members of Instruction/Research Staff that are employed full time and whose major regular assignment is instruction including those with released time for research.

* Salaries for Clinical & Basic Medicine 12-Month Contract basis.

Average Salary of Full-Time Teaching Faculty by Discipline

**South Carolina Public Colleges and Universities
2000-2001, Nine-Month Contract Basis**



Discipline	Research Universities	Teaching Universities
Agricultural Business and Production	\$72,422	\$53,512
Agricultural Sciences	64,721	
Conservation and Renewable Natural Res.	63,526	
Architecture and Related Programs	57,102	
Area, Ethnic and Cultural Studies	82,804	
Marketing and Operations/Marketing	50,060	
Communications	54,730	44,883
Computer and Information Sciences	75,177	55,405
Education	55,123	47,726
Engineering	75,521	59,310
Engineering Related Technologies		49,490
Foreign Language and Literature	45,312	42,255
Home Economics	73,427	46,902
Law and Legal Studies	103,376	
English Language and Literature	51,605	44,215
Liberal Arts and Science General Studies	53,101	45,767
Library Science	54,373	
Biological Sciences/Life Sciences	64,503	46,974
Mathematics	61,859	47,186
Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies		
Parks, Leisure, and Fitness	59,283	47,748
Philosophy and Religion	51,643	47,823
Physical Sciences	68,997	49,221
Psychology	58,834	48,976
Protective Services/Criminal Justice	57,440	45,839
Public Administration and Services	57,680	45,898
Social Sciences and History	65,149	49,507
Visual and Performing Arts	51,900	43,702
Health Professions and Related Sciences	81,373	44,353
Business Management and Administration	88,944	63,938

**Fall 2000 Full-Time Faculty*,
By Race and Tenure**
South Carolina Public Colleges and Universities

	The Citadel		Clemson		Coastal Carolina		College of Charleston	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Tenured:								
Non-Resident Alien							4	2
African-American	2		10	9	1	1	7	
Amer. Indian / Alaskan Native								
Asian / Pacific Islander	3	1	26	3	1		3	
Hispanic		1	5	2			4	1
White	83	19	488	100	68	29	155	74
Race / Ethnicity Unknown	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Subtotal	88	21	529	114	70	30	173	77
Non-Tenured, on Track:								
Non-Resident Alien							6	5
African-American		2	5	4	1		4	2
Amer. Indian / Alaskan Native								
Asian / Pacific Islander	1		14	4			2	
Hispanic			2	3	1		1	4
White	18	12	126	65	36	17	50	42
Race / Ethnicity Unknown	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Subtotal	19	14	147	76	38	17	63	53
Non-Tenured:								
Non-Resident Alien			4	2	1		4	2
African-American			2	6	1			2
Amer. Indian / Alaskan Native								
Asian / Pacific Islander			10	4			1	1
Hispanic			1	3	1		1	1
White	3	1	100	82	8	14	29	41
Race / Ethnicity Unknown	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Subtotal	<u>3</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>117</u>	<u>97</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>47</u>
Total Faculty	110	36	793	287	119	61	271	177

*IPEDS Fall Staff definition

**Fall 2000 Full-Time Faculty*,
By Race and Tenure**
South Carolina Public Colleges and Universities

	Francis Marion		Lander		S C State		USC Columbia	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Tenured:								
Non-Resident Alien							29	10
African-American	4	1	2	2	40	38	17	4
Amer. Indian / Alaskan Native								
Asian / Pacific Islander	1			3	15		34	2
Hispanic			1		2		7	1
White	68	16	52	28	28	16	545	149
Race / Ethnicity Unknown	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Subtotal	73	17	55	33	85	54	632	166
Non-Tenured, on Track:								
Non-Resident Alien							14	10
African-American					29	31	5	14
Amer. Indian / Alaskan Native						1		
Asian / Pacific Islander				2	1	1	12	6
Hispanic					1		2	5
White	37	14	13	9	10	7	100	101
Race / Ethnicity Unknown	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Subtotal	37	14	13	11	42	40	133	136
Non-Tenured:								
Non-Resident Alien							13	7
African-American	1				3	2	10	9
Amer. Indian / Alaskan Native							1	
Asian / Pacific Islander					1		10	8
Hispanic		1					4	4
White	8	12	6	5			156	147
Race / Ethnicity Unknown	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Subtotal	9	13	6	5	4	2	194	175
Total Faculty	119	44	74	49	131	96	959	477

*IPEDS Fall Staff definition

**Fall 2000 Full-Time Faculty*,
By Race and Tenure**
South Carolina Public Colleges and Universities

	USC Aiken		USC Spartanburg		Winthrop		Medical Univ. of SC	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Tenured:								
Non-Resident Alien	2	1	2	1				
African-American	1	2	3	2	3	3		
Amer. Indian / Alaskan Native				1	4	1		
Asian / Pacific Islander	3		2		1		8	3
Hispanic			1		4		1	1
White	42	27	41	40	94	47	199	46
Race / Ethnicity Unknown	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Subtotal	48	30	49	44	106	51	208	50
Non-Tenured, on Track:								
Non-Resident Alien			1	1				
African-American	1	2	1	4	2	3	8	11
Amer. Indian / Alaskan Native			1		1	2		
Asian / Pacific Islander	1	1		1			26	9
Hispanic							2	2
White	12	11	8	14	32	30	186	167
Race / Ethnicity Unknown	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Subtotal	14	14	11	20	35	35	222	189
Non-Tenured:								
Non-Resident Alien								
African-American		3		3	2	2	5	3
Amer. Indian / Alaskan Native						1		
Asian / Pacific Islander				1			14	5
Hispanic			1	1		2	1	
White	10	18	10	17	10	30	42	50
Race / Ethnicity Unknown	—	—	—	—	—	—	<u>1</u>	—
Subtotal	<u>10</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>63</u>	<u>58</u>
Total Faculty	72	65	71	86	153	121	493	297

*IPEDS Fall Staff definition

**Fall 2000 Full-Time Faculty*,
By Race and Tenure**
South Carolina Public Colleges and Universities

	USC Beaufort		USC Lancaster		USC Salkehatchie		USC Sumter		USC Union	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Tenured:										
Non-Resident Alien		1								
African-American								1		
Amer. Indian / Alaskan Native										
Asian / Pacific Islander		1								
Hispanic							1			
White	12	2	12	5	10	2	20	9	4	1
Race / Ethnicity Unknown	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Subtotal	12	4	12	5	10	2	21	10	4	1
Non-Tenured, on Track:										
Non-Resident Alien								1		
African-American										
Amer. Indian / Alaskan Native										
Asian / Pacific Islander									1	
Hispanic					1					
White	4	4	1	3	6	1	4	1	1	
Race / Ethnicity Unknown	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Subtotal	4	4	1	3	7	1	5	2	1	
Non-Tenured:										
Non-Resident Alien										
African-American									1	
Amer. Indian / Alaskan Native										
Asian / Pacific Islander										
Hispanic										
White	3	3	1	2	1	3	2	1	2	2
Race / Ethnicity Unknown	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Subtotal	<u>3</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>
Total Faculty	19	11	14	10	18	6	28	14	7	3

*IPEDS Fall Staff definition

**Fall 2000 Full-Time Faculty*,
By Race and Tenure
South Carolina Public Colleges and Universities**

	Male	Female	Percent Male To Total*	Percent Female To Total*
Tenured:				
Non-Resident Alien	35	14	71.4%	28.6%
African-American	75	50	60.0%	40.0%
Amer. Indian / Alaskan Native	4	1	80.0%	20.0%
Asian / Pacific Islander	69	7	90.8%	9.2%
Hispanic	19	4	82.6%	17.4%
White	1324	436	75.2%	24.8%
Race / Ethnicity Unknown	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	0.0%	0.0%
Subtotal	1526	512	74.9%	25.1%
Non-Tenured, on Track:				
Non-Resident Alien	20	15	57.1%	42.9%
African-American	51	65	44.0%	56.0%
Amer. Indian / Alaskan Native	1	3	0.0%	75.0%
Asian / Pacific Islander	43	18	70.5%	29.5%
Hispanic	8	11	42.1%	57.9%
White	495	407	54.9%	45.1%
Race / Ethnicity Unknown	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>	100.0%	0.0%
Subtotal	619	519	54.4%	45.6%
Non-Tenured:				
Non-Resident Alien	18	9	66.7%	33.3%
African-American	22	22	50.0%	50.0%
Amer. Indian / Alaskan Native	1	1	50.0%	50.0%
Asian / Pacific Islander	26	14	65.0%	35.0%
Hispanic	7	8	46.7%	53.3%
White	272	320	45.9%	54.1%
Race / Ethnicity Unknown	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>	100.0%	0.0%
Subtotal	<u>347</u>	<u>374</u>	48.1%	51.9%
Total Faculty	2492	1405	63.9%	36.1%

* Total Male and Female

Appendix 1

Performance Funding

During the 1996 Legislative session, the General Assembly passed Act 359, referred to as the “Performance Funding Legislation.” Act 359 changed how funding for public higher education would be determined. The Act identified four distinct groups of institutions and defined respective missions for each group. The Act mandated that 37 quality indicators would be used to rate the institutions’ performance, and that beginning in 1999-2000 all of the funding for the institutions would be based on this performance evaluation system. Pursuant to Act 359, the Commission on Higher Education developed a plan of implementation for performance funding that is outlined below:

The Plan. The plan consists of two major components: 1) a determination of financial need for the institutions and 2) a process for rating each institution’s performance on each indicator.

1. The determination of need identifies the total amount of money the institution should receive based on nationally comparable costs for institutions of similar mission, size and complexity of programs. The result is the Mission Resource Requirement (MRR) for the institution.
2. The performance rating is determined by whether or not the institution meets, exceeds, or does not meet goals for each indicator. For some indicators, the institutions propose goals subject to the Commission’s approval. For others, the goals are established by the Commission on Higher Education as criteria which an institution should meet. Each year, the institution is rated on its success in meeting each goal. The institution with the higher score receives a proportionally greater share of its Mission Resource Requirement.

Implementation. The plan as outlined above was developed in 1996-97 and modified in 1999 and in 2001. The original plan was used to distribute \$4.6 million for FY 1997-98, \$14.5 million in FY 1998-99, and \$33.1 million in FY 1999-2000. Beginning in FY 2000-2001, all general operating funds have been allocated based on the two-part performance funding model outlined above.

Further Information. Full information about performance funding is available on the Commission on Higher Education’s web site (www.che400.state.sc.us), including each public college or university’s performance on the performance indicators. A complete display of comparative performance data is also available on the website and in the annual publication **A Closer Look at Public Higher Education in South Carolina**.

Performance Funding

A SUMMARY OF MAJOR PROVISIONS OF ACT 359

Excerpts from:

S. C. COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION SPECIAL REPORT NO. 1, JULY 1996

The legislation established the goal of higher education in the state "to be a global leader in providing a coordinated, comprehensive system of excellence in education by providing instruction, research, and life-long learning opportunities which are focused on economic development and benefit the State of South Carolina."

The missions for the four sectors of higher education are:

RESEARCH UNIVERSITIES

- College-level baccalaureate education, master's, professional, and doctor of philosophy degrees which lead to continued education or employment
- Research through the use of government, corporate, nonprofit-organization grants, or state resources, or both
- Public service to the State and local community

FOUR-YEAR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

- College-level baccalaureate education and selected master's degrees which lead to employment or continued education, or both, except for doctoral degrees currently being offered.
- Limited and specialized research
- Public service to the State and local community

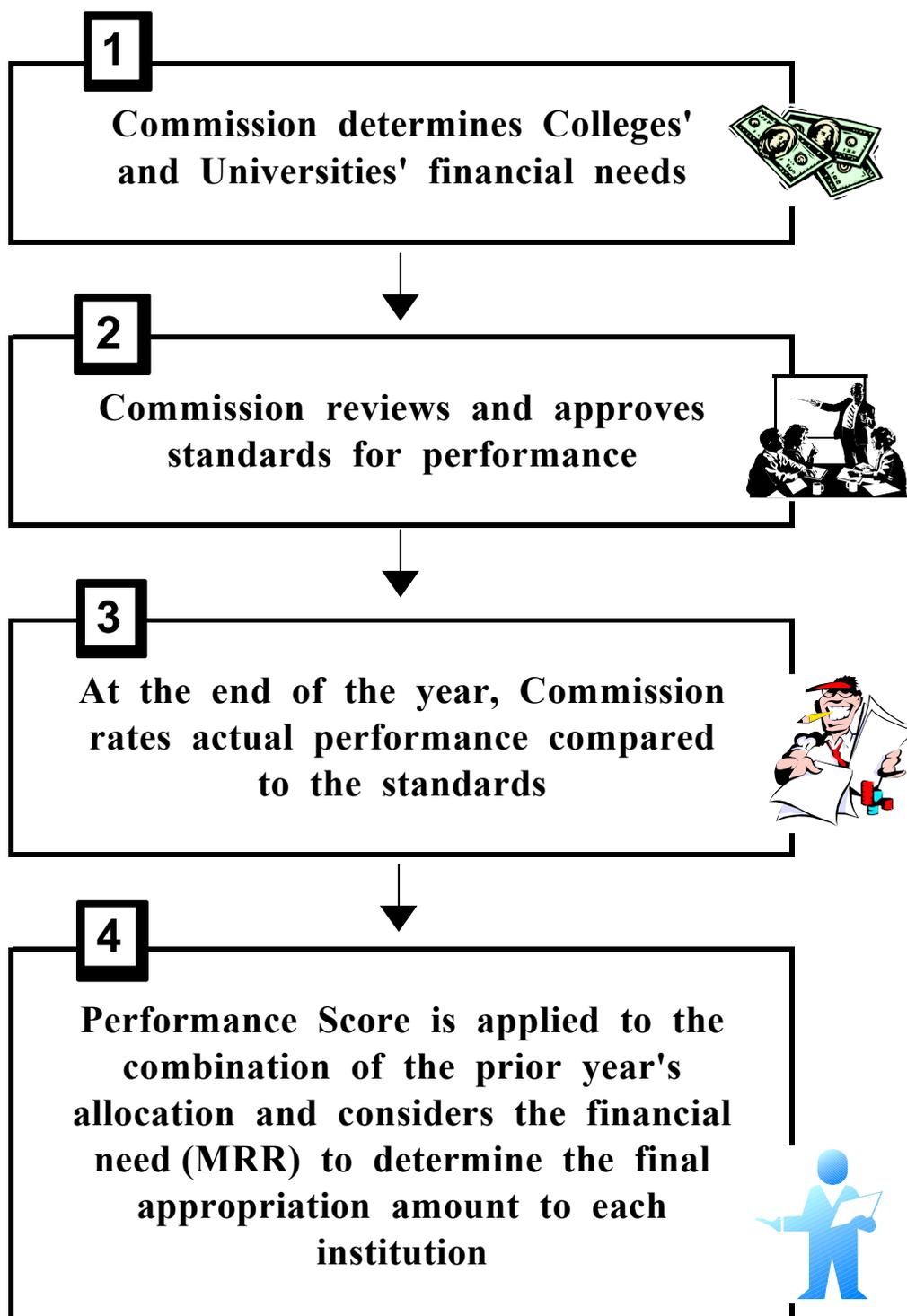
TWO-YEAR INSTITUTIONS- BRANCHES OF U.S.C.

- College-level pre-baccalaureate education necessary to confer associates' degrees which lead to continued education at a four-year or research institution
- Public service to the State and local community

STATE TECHNICAL AND COMPREHENSIVE EDUCATION SYSTEM

- All post-secondary vocational, technical, and occupational diploma and associate degree programs leading directly to employment or maintenance of employment and associate degree programs which enable students to gain access to other post-secondary education

Overview of Performance Funding Process



Higher Education

PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

The Legislation set 37 performance indicators, divided into 9 categories, to determine the quality of higher education at the colleges and universities. Provided below are the indicators and respective categories.

PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

I. MISSION FOCUS

- A. Expenditure of funds to achieve institutional mission
- B. Curricula offered to achieve mission
- C. Approval of a mission statement
- D. Adoption of a strategic plan to support the mission statement
- E. Attainment of goals of the strategic plan

II. QUALITY OF FACULTY

- A. Academic and other credentials of professors and instructors
- B. Performance review system for faculty to include student and peer evaluations
- C. Post-tenure review for tenured faculty
- D. Compensation of faculty
- E. Availability of faculty to students outside the classroom
- F. Community or public service activities of faculty for which no extra compensation is paid

III. INSTRUCTIONAL QUALITY

- A. Class sizes and student/teacher ratios
- B. Number of credit hours taught by faculty
- C. Ratio of full-time faculty as compared to other full-time employees
- D. Accreditation of degree-granting programs
- E. Institutional emphasis on quality teacher education and reform

IV. INSTITUTIONAL COOPERATION AND COLLABORATION

- A. Sharing and use of technology, programs, equipment, supplies, and source matter experts within the institution, with other institutions, and the business community
- B. Cooperation and collaboration with private industry

V. ADMINISTRATIVE EFFICIENCY

- A. Percentage of administrative costs as compared to academic costs
- B. Use of best management practices
- C. Elimination of unjustified duplication of and waste in administrative and academic programs
- D. Amount of general overhead costs

VI. ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS

- A. SAT and ACT scores of student body
- B. High school standing, grade point averages, and activities of student body
- C. Post-secondary non-academic achievement of student body
- D. Priority on enrolling in-state students

VII. GRADUATES' ACHIEVEMENTS

- A. Graduation rate
- B. Employment rate for graduates
- C. Employer feedback on graduates who were employed or not employed
- D. Scores of graduates on post-graduate professional, graduate or employment-related examinations and certification tests
- D. Number of graduates who continue their education
- F. Credit hours earned of graduates

VIII. USER-FRIENDLINESS OF INSTITUTION

- A. Transferability of credits to and from the institution
- B. Continuing education programs for graduates and others
- C. Accessibility to the institution of all citizens of the State

IX. RESEARCH FUNDING

- A. Financial support for reform in teacher education
- B. Amount of public and private sector grants

**LEGISLATIVE PROVISIONS REGARDING
BUDGET REQUESTS**

PERFORMANCE FUNDING

MISSION RESOURCE REQUIREMENTS

BILL NUMBER: 1195
RATIFICATION NUMBER: 368
ACT NUMBER: 359

SECTION 5. Section 59-103-35 of the 1976 Code, as last amended by Act 178 of 1993, is further amended to read:

Sections 59-103-35. All public institutions of higher learning shall submit annual budget requests to the Commission in the manner set forth in this section. The State Board for Technical and Comprehensive Education shall submit an annual budget request to the Commission representing the total requests of all area-wide technical and comprehensive educational institutions. The budget submitted by each institution and the State Board for Technical and Comprehensive Education must include all state funds, federal grants, tuition, and fees other than funds derived wholly from athletic or other student contests, from the activities of student organizations, from approved private practice plans, and from the operation of canteens and bookstores which may be retained by the institutions and be used as determined by the respective governing boards, subject to annual audit by the State. Fees established by the respective governing boards for programs, activities, and projects not covered by appropriations or other revenues may be retained and used by each institution as previously determined by the respective governing boards, subject to annual audit by the State. The budget request for the public higher education system shall be submitted by the Commission to the Governor and appropriate standing committees of the General Assembly in conjunction with the preparation of the annual general appropriations act for the applicable year.

Performance Funding - Mission Resource Requirements

Supplemental appropriations requests from any public institution of higher education must be submitted first to the Commission. If the Commission does not concur in the requests, the affected institution may request a hearing on the requests before the appropriate committee of the General Assembly. The Commission may appear at the hearing and present its own recommendations and findings to the same committee. The provisions of this paragraph do not apply to any capital improvement projects funded in whole or in part prior to July 30, 1996.

No new program may be undertaken by any public institution of higher education without the approval of the Commission. The provisions of this chapter apply to all college parallel, transferable, and associate degree programs of technical and comprehensive education institutions. All other programs and offerings of technical and comprehensive education institutions are excluded from this chapter.

Excerpts from:

SECTION 6. Section 59-103-45 of the 1976 Code is amended to read:

Section 59-103-45. In addition to the powers, duties, and functions of the Commission on Higher Education as provided by law, the commission, notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, shall have the following additional duties with regard to the various public institutions of higher education . . .

(4)(b)base the higher education funding formula in part on the achievement of the standards set for these performance indicators including base-line funding for institutions meeting the standards of achievement, incentive funding for institutions exceeding the standards of achievement, and reductions in funding for institutions which do not meet the standards of achievement, provided that each institution under the formula until July 1, 1999, must receive at least its fiscal year 1996-1997 formula amount . . .

(d)develop a higher education funding formula based entirely on an institution's achievement of the standards set for these performance indicators, this formula to be used beginning July 1, 1999. This new funding formula also must be contained in regulations promulgated by the commission and submitted to the General Assembly for its review in accordance with the Administrative Procedures Act;

“Mission Resource Requirements Funding Model”

During the process of implementing Performance Funding, the Commission has identified two major components of an overall plan. These components are the determination of a Performance Percentage based on institutional ratings on indicators, and the development of a Resource Allocation Plan (RAP). The first component of the RAP is an estimate of the fiscal needs of the institution, the Mission Resource Requirements Model, which provide funding for those costs associated with Education and General (E & G) activities of the institutions for which the State is responsible.

SECTION 7. Section 59-103-60 of the 1976 Code, as last amended by Act 137 of 1995, is further to read:

Section 59-103-60. The Commission shall make such recommendations to the Governor’s Office and the General Assembly as to policies, programs, curricula, facilities, administration, and financing of all state-supported institutions of higher learning as may be considered desirable. The House Ways and Means Committee, the Senate Finance Committee, and the State Budget and Control Board may refer to the Commission for investigation, study, and report any requests of institutions of higher learning for new or additional appropriations for operating and for other purposes and for the establishment of new or expanded programs.

Appendix 2

Locations of South Carolina Public Colleges and Universities



Public Senior Institutions

1. The Citadel
2. Clemson University
3. College of Charleston
4. Coastal Carolina Univ.
5. Francis Marion Univ.
6. Lander University
7. S.C. State Univ.
8. USC – Columbia
9. USC – Aiken
10. USC – Spartanburg
11. Winthrop University
12. Medical University of S.C.

Two-Year Regional Campuses

13. USC - Beaufort
14. USC – Lancaster
15. USC – Salkehatchie
16. USC – Sumter
17. USC – Union

Technical Colleges

18. Aiken
19. Central Carolina
20. Northeastern
21. Denmark
22. Florence-Darlington
23. Greenville
24. Horry-Georgetown
25. Midlands
26. Orangeburg-Calhoun
27. Piedmont
28. Spartanburg
29. T.C. of the Low country
30. Tri-County
31. Trident
32. Williamsburg
33. York

Appendix 2

Locations of South Carolina Private Colleges and Universities



Private Senior Institutions

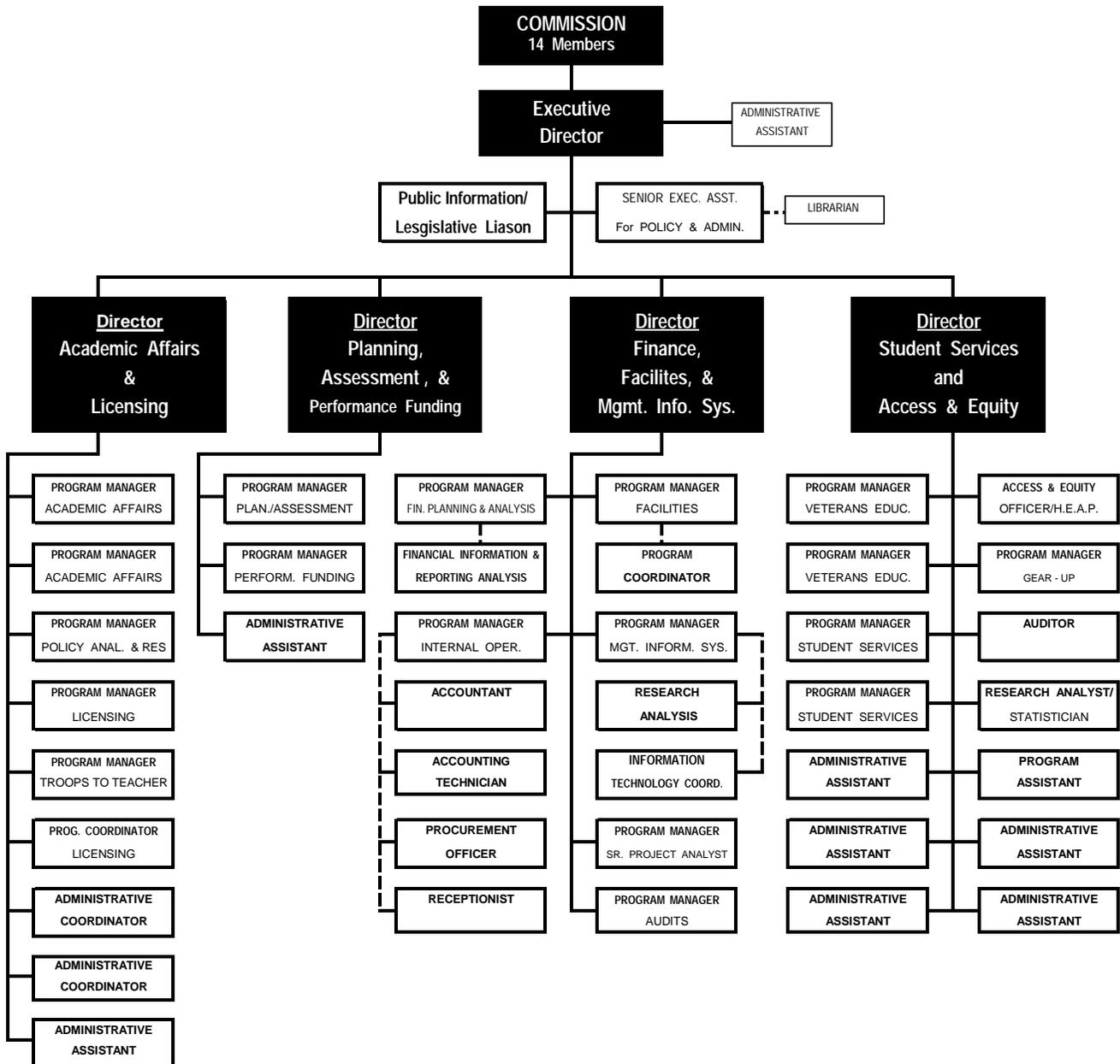
- | | |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1. Allen University | 14. Limestone College |
| 2. Anderson College | 15. Lutheran Theo. Seminary |
| 3. Benedict College | 16. Morris College |
| 4. Bob Jones University | 17. Newberry College |
| 5. Southern Wesleyan | 18. North Greenville College |
| 6. Charleston Southern Univ. | 19. Presbyterian College |
| 7. Clafin College | 20. Southern Methodist College |
| 8. Coker College | 21. Voorhees College |
| 9. Columbia Int'l University | 22. Wofford College |
| 10. Columbia College | 23. Sherman Col. Str. Chiro |
| 11. Converse College | |
| 12. Erskine College | |
| 13. Furman University | |

Private Two-Year Institutions

- | |
|-----------------------------------|
| 24. Clinton Junior College |
| 25. Columbia Junior College |
| 26. Spartanburg Methodist College |
| 27. Forrest Junior College |

Appendix 3

S.C. Commission on Higher Education Organizational Chart as of April 1, 2001



Appendix 4

SOUTH CAROLINA COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION



STAFF MEMBERS E-MAIL ADDRESSES

Barton, Rayburn
Rbarton@che400.state.sc.us

Biga, JoAnne
Jbiga@che400.state.sc.us

Boynton, Fred
Fboynton@che400.state.sc.us

Brown, Anthony
Abrown@che400.state.sc.us

Brown, Camille
Cbrown@che400.state.sc.us

Brown, Michael
Mbrown@che400.state.sc.us

Caldwell, Addie
Acaldwel@che400.state.sc.us

Carr, Sandra
Scarr@che400.state.sc.us

Carullo, Julie
Jcarullo@che400.state.sc.us

Cook, Joellen
Jcook@che400.state.sc.us

Copeland, Lorinda
Lcopelan@che400.state.sc.us

Eshleman, Renea
Reshelma@che400.state.sc.us

FitzSimons, Charles
Cfitzsim@che400.state.sc.us

Freeman, Coleen
Cfreeman@che400.state.sc.us

Glenn, Gary
Gglenn@che400.state.sc.us

Goodwin, Monica
Mgoodwin@che400.state.sc.us

Green, Bichevia
Bgreen@che400.state.sc.us

Gunter, Betsy
Bgunter@che400.state.sc.us

Harden, Julie
Jharden@che400.state.sc.us

Harris, Tamara
Tharris@che400.state.sc.us

Healy, Nancy
Nhealy@che400.state.sc.us

Hubbard, Sherry
Shubbard@che400.state.sc.us

Hudson, Yolanda
Yhudson@che400.state.sc.us

Jackson, Walter
Wjackson@che400.state.sc.us

Johnson, KaTina
Kjohnson@che400.state.sc.us

Jordan, Marsha
Mjordan@che400.state.sc.us

Kelley, R. Lynn
Lkelley@che400.state.sc.us

Krech, Alan
Akrech@che400.state.sc.us

Loope, David
Dloope@che400.state.sc.us

McCaslin, Stephanie
Smccaslin@che400.state.sc.us

Metcalfe, Lynn
Lmetcalf@che400.state.sc.us

Morrison, Gail
Gmorrison@che400.state.sc.us

Pandimos, Christina
Cpandimos@che400.state.sc.us

Pearman, Joe,
Jpearman@che400.state.sc.us

Pope, Samantha
Spope@che400.state.sc.us

Raley, Michael
Mraley@che400.state.sc.us

Rhyne, Jean
Jrhyne@che400.state.sc.us

Richards, Jeffri
Jrichard@che400.state.sc.us

Sanders, LaVerne
Lsanders@che400.state.sc.us

Skelton, Doreen
Dskelton@che400.state.sc.us

Smalls, John
Jsmalls@che400.state.sc.us

Smalls, Miranda
Msmalls@che400.state.sc.us

Smith, Mike
Msmith@che400.state.sc.us

Stewart, Janet
Jstewart@che400.state.sc.us

Strange, Edna
Estrange@che400.state.sc.us

Whetsell, Helen
Hwhetsel@che400.state.sc.us

Whetsell, Veronica
Vwhetsel@che400.state.sc.us

Woodfaulk, Karen
Kwoodfau@che400.state.sc.us

Appendix 5

South Carolina Commission on Higher Education 2000-2001 Publications

by
Division

Academic Affairs and Licensing

Contact: Dr. Gail M. Morrison, (803) 737-2243

- Administrative Guidelines for CHE Small Grants Programs (revised)
- An Inventory of Academic Degree Programs in South Carolina
- Annual Evaluation of Associate Degree Programs FY 1998-99
- Annual Report for EIA-funded Centers of Excellence FY 1998-99
- CHE Consultant Evaluations of Existing Programs in Business
- CHE Consultant Evaluations of Existing Programs in Education
- CHE Consultant Evaluations of Existing Programs in Family and Consumer Sciences
- CHE Consultant Evaluations of Existing Programs in Foreign Languages
- Directory of Licensed Nonpublic Postsecondary Institutions
- Follow-up Reports on Evaluations of Existing Programs in the Life Sciences
- Follow-up Report on the Evaluation of Existing Programs in Physical Sciences
- “Great Expectations” Report on Improving the Transition of Students from Secondary Foreign Languages to College Foreign Languages, in conjunction with Lander University
- “Great Expectations” Report on Improving the Transition of Students from Secondary Mathematics to College Mathematics, in conjunction with Winthrop University
- “Great Expectations” Report on Improving the Transition of Students from Secondary Science to College Science, in conjunction with Clemson University
- Guidelines for CHE’s Center of Excellence Program FY 2000-01
- Guidelines for CHE Instructional Technology Grants FY 1999-00
- Guidelines for CHE Research Grants FY 1999-00
- Guidelines for Identification of Accreditation Agencies
- Guidelines for New Academic Program Approval
- Guidelines for the Review of Existing Academic Programs at Public Senior Institutions
- Guiding Principles for Distance Education in South Carolina
- Is This a Good School? Brochure
- “Massage Therapy Training in South Carolina – What You Should Know Before You Enroll”
- New College Course Prerequisites
- Proposed Changes to Licensing Law and Regulations
- Recommendations of the Graduate Teacher Education Task Force
- Report on Admissions Standards For First-Time Entering Freshmen as Mandated by Acts 137 and 359
- Report on Advanced Placement FY 2000-01
- Report on SC Courses and Programs Offered through the Southern Regional Electronic Campus AY1999-2000
- The Dwight D. Eisenhower Professional Development Program Guidelines FY 2000

Appendix 5

South Carolina Commission on Higher Education 2000-2001 Publications by Division

Planning Assessment/Performance Funding

Contact: Dr. Michael Smith, (803) 737-2225

- A Closer Look at Public Higher Education in South Carolina (Available on the Web)
- Strategic Plan for Higher Education in South Carolina
- Performance Funding Workbook (Available on the Web)

Finance, Facilities, & Statistical Services

Contact: Mr. John E. Smalls, (803) 737-2260

- S.C. Mission Resource Requirements (MRR) Instruction Booklet (Available on the Web)
- S.C. Higher Education Statistical Abstract (Available on the Web)
- S.C. Higher Education Facilities Statistical Abstract (Available on the Web)

Student Services and Access & Equity

Contact: Dr. Karen A. Woodfaulk, (803) 737-2271

- Directory of Programs Approved for Veterans Benefits
- Audit Policy & Procedures for Scholarships and Grants (Available on the Web)
- Guidelines for Appeal (Life Scholarship & Palmetto Fellows Scholarships) (Available on the Web)
- Policies and Procedures for GEAR UP Saturday Academies and Summer Institutes
- Financial Aid Booklet

Other Publications/Reports

- CHE Annual Accountability Report

Appendix 6

ACRONYMS AND TERMS PERTAINING TO HIGHER EDUCATION

AACJC	American Association of Community Colleges
AACSB	American Assembly of Collegiate Schools of Business
AAHE	American Association of Higher Education
AACU	American Association of Colleges and Universities
ACE	American Council of Education
ACHE	Association of Continuing Higher Education
A & E	Architectural and Engineering
AHEC	Area Health Education Consortium
ACCSCCT	Accrediting Commission of Career Schools/Colleges of Technology
ACICS	Accrediting Council for Independent Colleges and Schools
AIR	Association of Institutional Research
AP	Advanced Placement
APIP	Annual Permanent Improvement Plan
BCB	(SC) Budget and Control Board
CAPE	Council for American Private Education
CHEMIS	Commission on Higher Education Management Information System
CIB	Capital Improvement Bonds
CIP	Classification of Instruction Program
CHEA	Council on Higher Education Accreditation
COPA	Council on Postsecondary Accreditation

Appendix 6

ACRONYMS AND TERMS PERTAINING TO HIGHER EDUCATION

CUPA	College and University Personnel Association
ECS	Education Commission of the States
EDUCAUSE	Consolidation of EDUCUM(Interuniversity Communications Council) and CAUSE (College And University Systems Exchange)
EIA	(SC) Education Improvement Act of 1984
FIPSE	Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education
FTE	Full-Time Equivalent
GEAR-UP	Gaining Early Awareness in Readiness for Undergraduate Programs
GIF	(SC) Graduate Incentive Fellowship
GRCO	Government Relations and Communications Officers
GUC	Greenville University Center
HEAP	(SC) Higher Education Awareness Program
HEPI	Higher Education Price Index
IPEDS	Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System
JBRC	(SC) Joint Bond Review Committee
LAC	(SC) Legislative Audit Council
LIFE	(Scholarship) Legislative Incentives for Future Excellence
MRR	Mission Resource Requirements
MUSC	Medical University of South Carolina
NACUBO	National Association of College and University Business Officers
NASULGC	National Association of State Universities and Land Grant Colleges
NCATE	National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education

Appendix 6

ACRONYMS AND TERMS PERTAINING TO HIGHER EDUCATION

NCES	National Center for Education Statistics
NCHEMS	National Center for Higher Education Management Systems
NSF	National Science Foundation
OPIP	Overall Permanent Improvement Plan
RAP	Resource Allocation Plan
RFP	Request for Proposals
SACS	Southern Association of Colleges and Schools
SAIR	Southern Association of Institutional Research
SACUBO	Southern Association of College and University Business Officers
SBTCE	State Board for Technical and Comprehensive Education
SCADPD	South Carolina Association of Data Processing Directors
SCAIR	South Carolina Association of Institutional Research
SCH	Student Credit Hour
SCUBO	(SC) State College and Universities Budget Officers
SCUP	Society for College and University Planning
SDE	(SC) State Department of Education
SHEAO	State Higher Education Academic Officers - (<i>Association</i>)
SHEEO	State Higher Education Executive Officers - (<i>Association</i>)
SHEFO	State Higher Education Finance Officers - (<i>Association</i>)

South Carolina Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees Members

The Citadel

Phone: 843-953-5024

Col. E. Bart Daniel
Col. Julian G. Frasier, III
Col. Leonard C. Fulghum, Jr.
Col. Joseph P. Goodson
Col. William E. Jenkinson, III
Col. W. Henry Johnson
Col. Dennis J. Rhoad
Col. Dudley Saleeby, Jr.
Col. Robert B. Scarborough
Col. Douglas A. Snyder
Col. F. Xavier Starkes
Col. Allison Dean Wright

EX OFFICIO

The Honorable James H. Hodges
Maj. Gen. Stanhope Spears
The Honorable Inez M. Tenenbaum

EMERITI MEMBERS

Col. James E. Jones, Jr.
Col. Thomas C. Vandiver

NONVOTING REPRESENTATIVES

Dr. Brantley D. Thomas, Jr.
Maj. Gen. Arthur H. Baiden, III
Mr. John R. Baker

Coastal Carolina University

Phone: 843-349-2005

Mr. Payne H. Barnette, Jr.
Mr. Robert D. Brown
Mr. H. Franklin Burroughs
Mr. Fred F. DuBard, Jr.
Ms. Cathy Brand Harvin
Mr. Hal B. Holmes, Jr.
Mr. Dean P. Hudson
Mr. James F. Kane
Mr. William L. Lyles, Jr.
Ms. Elaine W. Marks
Daniel W.R. Moore, Sr.
Mr. Clark B. Parker
Ms. Juli Streater Powers
Mr. Robert L. Rabon
Mr. Keith S. Smtih
Mr. Oran P. Smith
Mr. George L. Williams
EX OFFICIO
The Honorable James H. Hodges
TRUSTEE EMERITIUS
Mr. Gene Anderson
Mr. James J. Johnson
Mr. R. Cathcart Smith

Francis Marion University

Phone: 843-661-1210

Mrs. Teresa C. Anderson
Mr. James A. Brown, Jr.
Mr. William W. Coleman, Jr.
Dr. H. Randall Dozier
Ms. Patricia C. Edmonds
Mrs. Melissa J. Emery, Esquire
Mr. Kenneth W. Jackson
Mr. Robert E. Lee, Esquire
Mr. George C. McIntyre
Mr. Alex Kiriakides, III
Dr. Lorraine H. Knight
Mrs. Gail N. Richardson
Mr. W.C. Stanton
Mrs. Carolyn Shortt
Mr. Worth D. Roberts, III
Mr. Robert W. Williams, Jr.
MEMBERS EMERITI
Mr. Edward S. Ervin, III
Rep. Thomas G. Keegan
Sen. Hugh Leatherman

Clemson University

Phone: 864-656-5615

Mr. Bill L. Amick
Mr. J.J. Britton
Mr. Lawrence M. Gressette, Jr.
Mr. Leon J. (Bill) Hendrix, Jr.
Mr. Harold D. (Doug) Kingsmore
Mr. Louis B. Lynn
Ms. Patricia H. McAbee
Mr. Leslie G. (Les) McCraw
Mr. E. Smyth McKissick, III
Mr. Thomas B. McTeer, Jr.
William C. Smith, Jr.
Mr. Joseph D. Swann
Mr. Allen P. Wood
TRUSTEES EMERITI
Mr. Louis P. Batson, Jr.
Mr. Fletcher C. Derrick, Jr.
Mr. W.G. DesChamps, Jr.
Mr. Paul W. McAlister
Mr. Paul Quattlebaum
Mr. D. Leslie Tindal
Mr. James M. Waddell, Jr.

College of Charleston

Phone: 843-953-1416

Mr. J. Philip Bell
Ms. Charlotte L. Berry
Dr. John F. Clark, III
Mr. Timothy N. Dangerfield
Dr. L. Cherry Daniel
Ms. Cheryl W. Hamilton
Ms. Marie M. Land
Mr. F. Creighton McMaster
Mr. J. Vincent Price, Jr.
Mrs. Anne T. Sheppard
Mr. Robert S. Small, Jr.
Mr. Joel H. Smith, Esquire
Mr. Joseph F. Thompson, Jr.
Mr. Lawrence O. Thompson
Mr. J. David Watson, Esquire
Mr. Thomas W. Weeks, Esquire

Lander University

Phone: 864-388-8300

Mrs. Robin R. Agnew
Mrs. Ann B. Bowen
Mr. Bobby M. Bowers
Dr. Morgan B. Coker
Dr. C. Tyrone Gilmore
Mr. Maurice Holloway
Mr. Finis E. Horne
Mr. Raymond D. Hunt
Mrs. Darlene N. Hyman
Dr. Glenn J. Lawhon, Jr.
Mrs. Mamie W. Nicholson
Dr. Salley E. Self
Dr. W. Douglas Smith
Mr. George R. Starnes
Mrs. S. Anne Walker
Mr. M. Craig White
Mrs. Martha S. Whitener

South Carolina Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees Members

Medical University of S.C.

Phone: 843-792-2211

Mrs. Margaret M. Addison
Dr. Stanley C. Baker, Jr.
Mr. Melvyn Berlinsky
The Honorable Harry A. Chapman, Jr.
Mr. Dennis L. Dabney
Dr. Cotesworth P. Fishburne, Jr.
Dr. Donald R. Johnson, II
The Honorable Robert C. Lake, Jr.
Mr. H. Donald McElveen
The Honorable Fred T. Moore
Dr. E. Conyers O'Bryan, Jr.
Dr. Thomas C. Rowland, Jr.
Mr. Thomas L. Stephenson
Dr. Charles B. Thomas, Jr.

University of South Carolina

Phone: 803-777-4743

Mr. Herbert C. Adams
Mr. Arthur S. Bahnmuller
Mr. James Bradley
Mr. Alex English
A.C. Fennell, III
Dr. C. Edward Floyd
Mr. Samuel R. Foster, II
Ms. Helen C. Harvey
Mr. William C. Hubbard
Mr. Miles Loadholt
Mr. Toney J. Lister
Mr. Robert N. McLellan
Mr. J. DuPre Miller
Mrs. Darla D. Moore
Mr. Michael J. Mungo
Mr. M. Wayne Staton
Mr. Thomas L. Stepp
Mr. John C. von Lehe, Jr.
Mr. Othniel H. Wienges, Jr.
Mr. Mack I. Whittle, Jr.
EX OFFICIO
The Honorable James H. Hodges
Mrs. Inez M. Tenenbaum

Winthrop University

Phone: 803-323-2225

Professor E. Thomas Crowson
Mr. Larry Durham
Dr. Sanita S. Frazier
Mr. Robert Gahagan
Ms. Anne K. Hall
Mr. A. Watts Huckabee, Sr.
Dr. Mary J. Martin
Ms. Glenda P. Owens
Ms. Jane C. Shuler
Mr. Robert L. Thompson
Dr. Harold P. Tuttle, Jr.
Mr. David A. White, Esquire

South Carolina State University

Phone: 803-536-7013

Dr. William C. Clinkscales
Dr. Katherine A. Close
Mr. Arnold Collins
Mr. Samuel B. Glover
Mr. Charles C. Lewis, Sr.
Mr. John A. McCarroll
Mrs. Joan S. McLeod
Mr. Leroy Mosely, Jr.
Mr. John L. Skolds
Dr. James W. Sanders, Sr.
Mr. Charles H. Williams, II, Esquire
Mr. John Williams, Jr.

South Carolina Technical Colleges Board of Trustees Members

Aiken Technical College

Phone: 803-593-9231

Mr. Stephen W. Brooks
Mr. Joseph J. Buggy
Mr. Lyndon R. Carey
Mr. Joe DeVore
Dr. Linda B. Eldridge
Mr. Carlos R. Garcia
Ms. Pat Guglieri
Mr. Abbie R. Prince
Mr. Richard H. Satcher
Mr. Augustus T. Stephens, Jr.
Mr. Gasper L. Toole

Central Carolina Technical College

Phone: 803-778-1961 ext. 354

Mr. Bobby R. Anderson
Mrs. Ruth J. Bell
Mr. William W. Goodson
Dr. Mary B. Hallums
Mr. Walden Harris
Mr. Hugh C. Humphries, Jr.
Mr. Rudolph M. Newman
Ms. Barbara F. Truesdell
Mr. John C. Usry

Northeastern Technical College

Phone: 843-921-6902

Dr. Ray Brayboy
Mr. John Briggs
Mrs. Kimberly T. Burch
Mrs. Olive W. Covington
Dr. H. Kenneth Dinkins
Mr. Charles T. Floyd
Mr. Herbert H. Gould
Dr. John Kirby
Mrs. Cherry G. McCoy
Mr. J.G. Owens
Mr. Tom Pharr
Mr. Herbert W. Watts

Denmark Technical College

Phone: 803-793-5100

Mrs. Essie M. Carroll
Mr. Leon Harden
Mr. Lonnie Hosey
Mr. Clarence V. Lebyy
Mr. Thomas O. Sanders, III
Mr. Calvin Wright

Florence-Darlington Technical College

Phone: 843-661-8002

Mr. Willie E. Boyd, Sr.
Mr. Alvin E. DeWitt
Mr. Howard L. Gandy
Mr. R. Bryan Harwell
Ms. Annie L. Jett
Mrs. Mary G. Langston
Ms. Charlene G. Lowery
Mr. J. Erwin Paxton
Mr. Thomas R. Perrin
Mr. Goz G. Segars

Greenville Technical College

Phone: 864-250-8175

Mr. Paul O. Batson, III
Mr. George Bomar
Mr. T. Walter Brashier
Mr. Samuel P. Clayton
Mr. Robert C. Crawford
Dr. Rudolph G. Gordon
Rev. O.T. Hill
Mr. Raymond A. Mattson, Jr.
Mr. Roger Meek
Ms. Susan C. Wilkins

Horry-Georgetown Technical College

Phone: 843-349-5202

Mr. Joe T. Branyon, Jr.
Mr. L. LeGrande Dorman
Mr. C. Marshall Jackson
Mr. Herman C. Jones
Mr. William H. Murray
Mr. Y. Melvin Nobles
Mr. Henry A. Nodes, Jr.
Mr. Ken Richardson
Ms. Orrie E. West

Midlands Technical College

Phone: 803-738-7602

Mr. E. Stewart Blume, Jr.
Ms. Katie M. Bolden
Mr. Robert F. Dozier, Jr.
Mr. Ellie H. Heustess, Jr.
Mr. Robert C. Lentz
Mrs. Judith Litman Lindau
Mr. A. Eugene Rountree

Dr. Peter E. Sercer
Mr. James Smith
Mr. Walter B. Todd
Mr. Robert P. Wilkins, Jr.

Orangeburg-Calhoun Technical College

Phone: 803-535-1201

Col. John Bowden
Mr. Joe K. Fairey, II
Dr. F. Simons Hane
Ms. Marikay Harris
Mr. Larry W. Patrick
Dr. Margaret Felder-Wilson

South Carolina Technical Colleges Board of Trustees Members

Piedmont Technical College

Phone: 864-941-8302

Mrs. Edith S. Collins
Mr. Young Dendy
Mr. Randy J. Dennin
Dr. Ruby P. Herlong
Dr. William A. Klauber
Mr. H. George Piersol, II
Mr. W. Joseph Seel
Mr. Harvey Tucker, Jr.
Ms. Belinda D. Turner
Mr. William I. West
Mr. Charles R. Williams
Mr. Harold L. Williams

Spartanburg Technical College

Phone: 864-591-3611

Mrs. Jocelle Allen
Mr. Robert H. Chapman, III
Dr. Sid Crumpton
Mr. Hubert C. Dobson
Mr. James M. Folk
Mr. William D. Gwinn
Dr. James L. Hailstock
Mr. Donald B. Hunt
Mr. Cecil L. Hutcherson
Mr. Geary C. Jolley
Mr. Whit Kennedy
Mrs. Deloris Ham Oliver
Mr. Danny T. Phillips
Mr. William G. Sarratt
Dr. Benjamin D. Snody

Technical College of the Lowcountry

Phone: 843-525-8247

Gen. Arthur E. Brown, Jr.
Mr. Angus Cotton
Mr. Ralph DeLoach
Mrs. Patricia M. Green
Mr. James E. Heaton
Mr. Fred S. Washington, Jr.

Tri-County Technical College

Phone: 864-646-3636

Mr. Dean P. Breazeale
Mr. Ben R. Childress
Dr. Robert B. Claytor
Mr. Wilmon W. McClellan, Sr.
Mr. Larry B. Miller
Mr. Bruce A. Norton
Mrs. Helen P. Rosemond-Saunders
Mr. Robert G. Sharpe
Dr. Mendel H. Stewart

Trident Technical College

Phone: 843-574-6338

Ms. Susan R. Cole
Mr. Charles W. McGill
Mr. Montez C. Martin, Jr.
Mr. William C. Mills
Mr. G. Phillip Murphy
Ms. Carolyn L. Price
Mr. Guy C. Tarrant
Mr. Marion C. Thompson

Williamsburg Technical College

Phone: 843-354-2021 ext. 126

Mr. Gregory B. Askins
Mr. Walter H. Brown
Ms. Lorraine B. Dimery
Mr. Kenneth Gardner
Mr. Harry Huell
Mr. F.E. Huggins, Jr.
Mr. M. Oneal Kirby
Mr. J. Braxton Lovett
Mr. Tommy J. Nesmith
Dr. Veretta J. Sabb
Ms. Joan B. Thompson

York Technical College

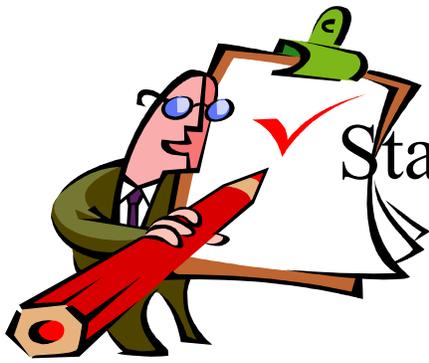
Phone: 803-325-2874

Mr. Edwin L. Barnes
Mrs. Carolyn B. Carpenter
Mr. Freddie Clinton
Mrs. Rachel C. Law
Mr. James H. Owen, Jr.
Mr. Charles Z. Robinson
Mr. Jeffrey C. Sigmon
Mr. James A. Wilkerson
Mr. B. Anthony Vaughn

State Board for Technical & Comprehensive Education

Phone: 803-896-5320

Mr. P. Henderson Barnette
Mr. Dan P. Gray
Maj. Gen. James A. Grimsley, Jr.
Mr. James C. Myers
Ms. Cathy B. Novinger
Mr. Ralph A. Odom, Jr.
Mr. Oscar E. Prioleau
Rev. Benjamin Snoddy
Mr. Wm. Reynolds Williams
EX OFFICIO
Mrs. Inez M. Tenenbaum
Mr. Charles S. Way, Jr.



Statistical Abstract Feedback

To enable the South Carolina Commission on Higher Education to provide data/information pertaining to colleges and universities, please take a few minutes and provide us your feedback.

1. What additional comparative data on South Carolina colleges and universities would you find useful?

2. What comparative data presented is little or of no use to you?

3. Are the proportions of the institution's profiles, charts/graphs, and data tables about right? Which do you find most helpful?

4. Is the balance of raw data and percent change in the tables useful?

Respondent Information

Government Higher Educ. Agency Legislative Branch Executive Branch
College or University Public Private Circle 4-Yr. 2-Yr.
Other (please describe) _____

S. C. COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION
2001 STATISTICAL ABSTRACT
Division of Finance, Facilities, and Statistical Services
1333 Main Street, Suite 200
Columbia, SC 29201

Or email comments to:

Mbrown@che400.state.sc.us

FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Visit our Home Page at
<http://www.che400.state.sc.us/web/stats.htm>

For Additional Data Request

Contact

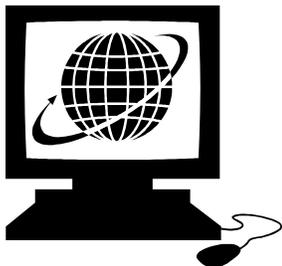
Camille T. Brown

S.C. Commission on Higher Education
1333 Main Street, Suite 200
Columbia, SC 29201

Phone: (803) 737-2260



Email: Cbrown@che400.state.sc.us



Fax: (803) 737-2297

